

Louisiana

The Official Publication of the
Louisiana Thoroughbred
Breeders Association

HORSE[®]



WINTER 2018

\$3.00



Half Ours

Unbridled's Song-Zing, by Storm Cat

LOUISIANA STALLION of the YEAR 3 YEARS RUNNING!

2014, 2015 & 2016

#1 LOUISIANA SIRE OF LA-BREDS

ON TURF IN 2014, 2015, 2016 & 2017

ON DIRT IN 2014, 2015 & 2016

#1 LOUISIANA SIRE OF LA-BRED 2YOS - 2014 & 2015

71% WINNERS/STARTERS

12% BLACKTYPE RUNNERS

43% JUVENILE WINNERS/STARTERS

Thirteen 2017 Stakes Horses Including

PARTLY MOCHA, (43-10-11-7, \$548,498) WON '17 Frontier Utilities Turf Sprint S. and '17 Bucharest Turf Sprint S.

INVENIAM VIAM, (30-11-5-6, \$358,589) WON '17 Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S., '17 Si Cima Overnight S., '17 Ellis Park Turf S.; **Stakes placed already in 2018!** 3rd Marie G. Krantz Mem.

JOCKAMO'S SONG, (19-8-3-2, \$349,914) WON '17 Louisiana Legends Sprint, '17 Louisiana Cup Sprint, etc.

JACK SNIPES, (13-5-1-3, \$231,590) WON '17 A. L. (Red) Erwin S., 3rd '17 Crescent City Derby

SMITTY'S COUGAR (16-7-4-3, \$333,607) 3rd '17 Louisiana Premier Night Matron S.; Won '16 Louisiana Premier Night Starlett, etc.

TIGERSTORM, (10-4-0-0, \$93,529) WON '17 Lafayette S.

Safari Calamari, (17-7-3-2, \$202,280) 2nd '17 Red Camelia S., '17 Louisiana Cup Distaff.; **Our Millie**, (8-4-3-0, \$138,800) 2nd '17 Louisiana Premier Night Starlet S., 2nd '17 Azalea S.; **Rach'slastscarf**, (10-4-2-2, \$110,350) 2nd '17 Louisiana Legends Mademoiselle S.;

Smiley Briley, 2nd '17 River City S.; **Our Valor**, 2nd '17 Tellike S.

HE'S ALL OURS and **Totally Ours** who ran 1st and 2nd in the Louisiana Premier Night Ragin Cajun Starter Handicap.

Sire of

GENTLEMEN'S BET (\$744,155) G1 Xpressbet Breeders' Cup Sprint placed SW. *Now standing stud* at Journeyman Stallions, Ocala, FL for a 2018 fee of \$3,000

OUR QUISTA (11-5-3-1, \$266,380) Louisiana Bred Champion, Multiple SW, etc.

Fee: \$4,500 Live Foal, payable September 1st of year bred or **\$5,000 Live Foal**, payable when foal stands and nurses • Nominated to Breeders' Cup Enrolled in eNicks, G1 Goldmine Stallion Match and TrueNicks

G.W.'S D'ORO Medaglia d'Oro - Sarah Lane's Oates, by Sunshine Forever

Son of **MEDAGLIA D'ORO #4 LEADING NORTH AMERICAN SIRE FOR 2017**

Sire of 15 G1 wns, all surfaces, including **seven 2017 G1SWs**

Out of **SARAH LANE'S OATES Champion Louisiana Bred Mare**

First Crop are Three-Year-Olds of 2018

FEE: \$1,500 LF Sept. 1st of year bred or \$2,000 LFSN Nominated to Breeders' Cup

OLE REBEL Carson City-Velvet Tulip, by Valid Appeal

MULTIPLE SW SPRINT SPECIALIST

WON 9 OF 29 STARTS • TRIPLE DIGIT BEYER SPEED FIGURES FOUR TIMES

By top speed influence **CARSON CITY** out of Santa Anita G3p1 **VALID APPEAL** mare

SIRE 7% STAKES HORSES

FEE: \$1,000 LF Sept. 1st of year bred or \$1,500 LFSN Nominated to Breeders' Cup

#1
2017 Louisiana Sire
by Repeat Winners, Stakes Winners,
and Stakes Horses



2017 Yearlings sold for \$40,000, \$32,000, \$20,000 etc.

2016 Yearlings sold for \$52,000, \$20,000, etc.

Sire of 2015 BSCOL Sale Topper • The Top Sire by Total • 2015 Yearlings selling for \$66,000, \$20,000, etc

2yos have sold for \$190K, \$85K, \$75K, \$72K, \$70K, etc.



Experience and Excellence...
The Equation for Success



Custom For Carlos

More Than Ready-Meadow Oaks, by Meadowlake

Sire of '17 G1 LaTroienne Winner & 2016 Louisiana Bred Champion 3YO filly

BIG WORLD (13-7-0-5, \$629,190) Winner of the '17 \$300K G1 La Troienne S., '17 Louisiana Premier Night Distaff S., '16 Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S. and Magnolia S. At two, she won the \$200K G3 Tempted Stakes after a \$83,000 Md Sp Wt at Saratoga defeating two TAPIT fillies; one a half sister to BERNARDINI as well as BERNARDINI half sister to SHACKLEFORD. BIG WORLD was a \$98,000 OBS Select Yearling.

TOP 2015 Louisiana 1ST CROP SIRE

TOP 2016 Louisiana 2ND-CROP SIRE*

TOP 2016 Louisiana 2YO SIRE*

*Among Stallions Standing in Louisiana for 2016

TOP 2017 Louisiana 3RD CROP SIRE of Louisiana-breds

#3 2017 Louisiana 2YO SIRE

2017 juvenile winners include

READY PROSPECTOR, (3-2-1-0) Winner of the EVD Prince S, D.S. Shine Young F.; Bionic Butterfly, MSW at EVD first out, 3rd Louisiana Jewel S., Cool Kitty, MSW at LAD first out; Exigent, MSW at LAD first out; Gracida, MSW at DMR first out; Tonnerre, MSW at EVD first out; etc.

as well as 2017 winners Made to Fit, ALW winner at PID; Bitsy's C C, ALW winner at EVD, Biblical Strength ALW winner at EVD; No One Greater ALW winner at EVD; etc

And 2016 Juvenile Stakes Winners

CROSSCHECK CARLOS (8-2-4-0, \$136,453) winner of the \$100,000

D.S. "Shine" Young Futurity; placed in \$100,000 Gold Rush Futurity, \$100,000 Barretts Juv. S.

IVANA'S WISH winner of the Louisiana Champions Day Lassie. **Plus stakes placed winner Run Away Ralph**, Md Sp Wt winner at EVD in 1st start; placed 2nd in the Louisiana Futurity (c&g div)

CUSTOM FOR CARLOS was a **GRADED STAKES WINNER** at 3 and 4. He earned **TRIPLE DIGIT BEYERS** 5 Times! Won the G3 Jersey Shore Stakes going 6 f. in 1:08 FLAT! On the board in 11 of 15 starts, earning \$483,865

Fee: \$3,000 Live Foal, payable September 1st of year bred or **\$3,500 Live Foal**, payable when foal stands and nurses • Nominated to Breeders' Cup Enrolled in eNicks, G1 Goldmine Stallion Match and TrueNicks

**Sire of G1SW
BIG WORLD!**



2YO SELLS FOR \$400,000

AT FTfeb2017

FULL BROTHER TO GSW BIG WORLD

2yos have sold for \$160K, \$125K, \$80K, \$75K, \$55K, \$50K, etc.

YEARLING SELLS FOR \$80,000 AT FTKJUL16

THE LEADING SIRE BY TOTAL AT EVD MAR16

THE LEADING LOUISIANA YEARLING SIRE BY GROSS

2016 Yearlings selling for \$80K, \$32K, \$27K, etc

Yearlings have sold for \$98K, \$80K, \$70K, \$55K, \$44K, etc.

BREAKING & TRAINING

At Clear Creek Stud, we have the knowledge, skill, experience, and dedication to give your horse every opportunity for success.

Clear Creek Stud is a full service operation specializing in personal service to both clients and their thoroughbreds. Our staff takes the utmost care of every single horse entrusted to us.

At Clear Creek Stud, we are dedicated to developing the best racehorses we can. Starting with offering a top notch stallion roster, through the breeding, foaling, breaking and training process, we pay attention to every detail. You can rest assured that we will do everything possible to ensure the development of your athlete to its full potential.

Horses that have been products of Clear Creek Stud's various programs consistently perform in the top of their class. Over the years, stallions from Clear Creek's roster have been represented by at least 40 Louisiana bred Champions. Clear Creek Stud stallions have sent their progeny to the winners circle in more than 290 stakes races.

**Breeding • Boarding • Foaling & Mare Care
Sales Prep & Representation**



LeMesa Stallions

YANKEE GENTLEMAN

Storm Cat-Key Phrase
Broodmare Sire of **AMERICAN PHAROAH**
Sire of 2017 SWs **ICY GENTLEMAN** and **ILLUSIONOFREALITY**
Nominated to the Breeders' Cup

FLASHPOINT

Pomeroy-Two Punch Lil
G2 Hutcheson winner
Nominated to the Breeders' Cup

COSTA RISING

Royal Strand (IRE)-Gal's List
2007 Louisiana Bred Horse of the Year

Special Considerations for Multiple Mare Bookings

TRAINING AT ALL LOUISIANA TRACKS

**Year-round boarding.
Full service broodmare care and foaling.
Includes night watchman, foal alert system, and video cameras.**

Let our experience work for you!

LeMesa Stallions

Owner: Brett A. Brinkman
352-817-3919
160 Portneuf Road • Carencro, Louisiana 70520
337-896-7077 • Fax: 337-896-7078
e-mail: LeMesaStallions@bellsouth.net
website: <http://lemesastallions.webs.com/>

Brett A. Brinkman

WHERE REAL CONSIGNORS AND BUYERS COME TOGETHER!



JOIN US IN 2018!

2-Year-Olds in Training Sale • May 7

Breeze Show on May 6

CONSIGN NOW!

Consignor Select Yearling Sale

September 6

Open Yearling and Mixed Sale

October 28

Where Real Consignors and Real Buyers Come Together!

www.equinesalesofla.com



For Further Information:
Foster Bridewell, Sales Director
Tel: 214-718-7618
Web: www.equinesalesofla.com

Equine Sales Co.
372 Harry Guilbeau Road
Opelousas, LA 70570
Tel: 337-678-3024 • Fax: 337-678-3028

IRON FIST

Tapit-Successful Outlook, by Orientate



1st son of Tapit to stand in Louisiana!

G1 Placed GSW Millionaire retiring to Stud for 2018

Won G3 Prairie Meadows Cornhusker Stakes • G1 Placed at Two
3rd G1 Delmar Futurity behind Triple Crown Winner AMERICAN PHAROAH

PHENOMENAL RECORD

23-8-5-4 \$1,014,199 • WON OR PLACED IN GRADED STAKES AT 2, 3, 4 & 5
A Contender for '17 Breeders Cup las Vegas Dirt Mile

Stud Fee: \$6,500


www.TrueNicks.com

Also Standing

CLOSING ARGUMENT

Stud Fee: \$3,000

D'WILDCAT

Stud Fee: \$2,500

RUN PRODUCTION

Stud Fee: \$1,500

LION'S RANSOM

Stud Fee: \$750



Phyllis Comeaux,
Manager
3411 Mills St.
Carencro, LA 70520
337-896-5102 office
337-896-4555 fax
email: lama4c@aol.com

www.whisperingoaksla.com

Louisiana HORSE

The Official Publication of the
Louisiana Thoroughbred
Breeders Association



WINTER 2018

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 2

Features

- 17 New Stallion Introductions *Tom Early*
- 22 Doing More with Less *Gary McMillen*
Steve Holliday, breeder
- 28 Pedigree Patterns: *Avalyn Hunter*
Iron Fist
- 31 Louisiana Champions Day 2017 *Gary McMillen*
- 48 Louisiana Futurities *Tom Early*
- 50 Incentives Keep the *Myra Lewn*
Horses Running
- 63 Career Move *Mary Marshall*



Cover: Mobile Bay with jockey Diego Saenz scores back to back victories in the Louisiana Champions Day Classic at Fair Grounds. Hodges Photography / Amanda Hodges Weir

DEPARTMENTS

Breeding Shed	9
Leading Sires in Louisiana	13
Louisiana Bred Stakes Winners	53
Horse Health	67
Here and There	69
LTBA Minutes	89
Advertisers Index	92

The Louisiana Thoroughbred
Breeders Association

OFFICERS

Warren Harang, President
Jake Delhomme, First Vice President
Brett Brinkman, Second Vice President
Roger Heitzmann III, Secretary/Treasurer

DIRECTORS

Jay Adcock, Coushatta
Charlotte Stemmans Clavier, Carencro
Tom Early, Folsom
Nathan Granger, Abbeville
Daniel Guidry, St. Martinville
Michelle LaVoice, Covington
Neal McFadden, Lafayette
Jim Montgomery, Pineville
Val C. Murrell, Folsom
Michele Rodriguez, Covington

Editor **Linda McLellan**

Contributors **Chad Cooper**
Thomas B. Early
Avalyn Hunter
Myra Lewn
Mary Marshall
Gary McMillen
Randall McMillen
Jane Nicholes
James Sebastian
Alexander Barkoff
Marshall Blevins
Coady Photography
Hodges Photo
Linda McLellan

Photography



Member Publication

The Louisiana Horse (ISSN 0747-1912) is published quarterly, plus annual Yearling Catalog in September, plus annual Stallion Register in December by Louisiana Horse Magazine, located at 142 Colver Dr., Ponchatoula, La. 70454. Address all correspondence to The Louisiana Horse, P.O. Box 24650, New Orleans, LA 70184. Telephone (985) 386-0360. Fax (985) 386-0360. E-mail: linda@louisianabred.com. Single Copy \$3, 1 year subscription \$18, annual Stallion Register \$7, 2 year subscription \$30. Periodicals postage paid in Ponchatoula, La. 70454 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER, send form 3579 to Louisiana Horse Magazine, P.O. Box 24650, New Orleans, LA 70184.

The opinions expressed in signed articles are those of the individual authors and do not necessarily agree with those of the management or staff of this publication. Acknowledgements, statistics and results of North American racing as given in the Louisiana Horse are based on the copyrighted charts and tabulations of the Daily Racing Form and American Racing Manual published by News America Publications, Inc. copyright owner of said charts, and any reproduction thereof is prohibited. Sire statistics are compiled by information supplied by Bloodstock Research Information Services, Inc., Lexington, Kentucky, all rights reserved.

Copyright © 2018

Louisiana Horse Magazine, Inc.

Title "Louisiana Horse", registered U.S. Patent Office.



Mo Tom winning the G3 Lecomte S.
Hodges Photo.

MO TOM

Uncle Mo-Caroni, by Rubiano

Kentucky Derby Contender
Grade 3 Stakes Winner of \$665,356
First Son of Leading National 2017 Third
Crop Sire UNCLE MO to stand in Louisiana

**Retired to
Red River Farms
for 2018**

*“Having a nice son of
Uncle Mo here should
bring some attention to
the attractive breeding
programs we have here
in Louisiana,”*

*Greg Benschel,
manager of GMB Racing.*

Broke maiden in first start at two, and won **Street Sense S.** at Churchill Downs, defeating **TOM’S READY**. Placed in the **G2 Kentucky Jockey Club S.**, ahead of **GUN RUNNER**. Won **G3 Lecomte S.** and the **Ohio Derby** at three, again defeating **TOM’S READY**, placed in **G2 Veterans Ford Risen Star S.** Stakes placed at four.

By multiple **G1SW UNCLE MO**, A Leading National Sire. Already two Graded Stakes Winners in 2018.

Out of a **Multiple Stakes Producing** daughter of **Rubiano**. A half brother to grade 1-placed stakes winner **BEAUTICIAN** and listed stakes winner **BELLA CASTANI**.

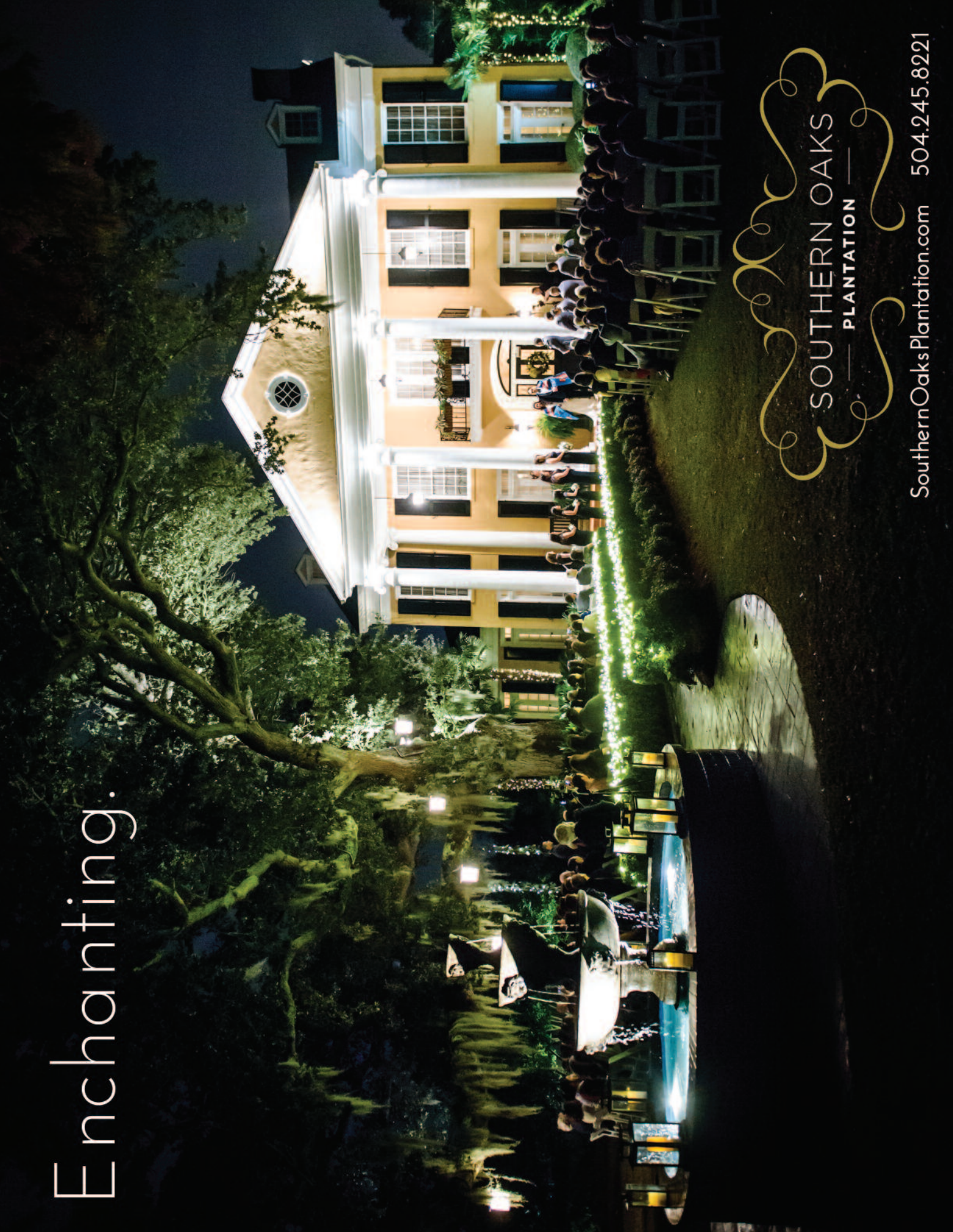
Property of Benson Farm and Partners

\$2,000
Payable when foal stands and nurses. Enrolled in eNicks and G1Goldmine

Jay Adcock • P.O. Box 385 • Coushatta, LA 71019
(318) 932-5884 • 318-932-3207 • Fax 318-932-9829
redriverfm@gmail.com • www.adcocksredriverfarm.com



Enchanting.



SOUTHERN OAKS
— PLANTATION —

SouthernOaksPlantation.com

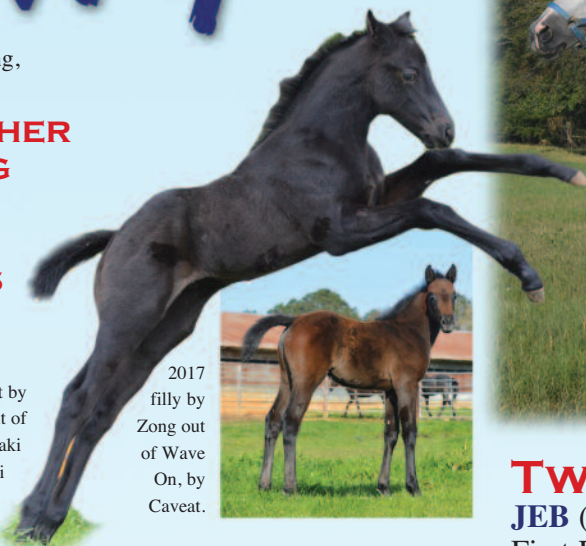
504.245.8221

ZONG

Unbridled's Song-Zing,
by Storm Cat

**FULL BROTHER
TO LEADING
LOUISIANA
STALLION
HALF OURS**

2017 colt by
Zong out of
Mademoisellewhaki
by Miswaki



2017
filly by
Zong out
of Wave
On, by
Caveat.



TWO STAKES WINNERS

JEB (\$151,333) winner of the '17 MA Stallion S.,
First Episode S.

TANIA (\$92,800) winner of the MA Stallion S.,
2nd Louise Kimball S.

With two three-year-old winners in 2017!

ZYANARA alw winner at EVD

DALE'S LIL SIS broke her maiden at Delta Downs

18% STAKES WINNERS

82% WINNERS

2018 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

Nominated to Breeders' Cup • Enrolled in TrueNicks

BASHAAR

Street Cry (IRE) - Basaata,
by Dixieland Band



**G3 PLACED
WNR OF \$163,954**

At 3, pl in G3 Iowa Derby and Prairie Mile S.

**EARNED A 114 BEYER!
BRED LIKE STREET SENSE,**

2018 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL

Enrolled in TrueNicks First 10 approved mares get free breeding

MAJOR GAIN

More Than Ready-Dream Lady,
by Old Trieste



GSW OF \$161,115

WON G3 Arlington-Washington F.,
at 2, 3rd G2 KY Jockey Club S.

2018 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL

Enrolled in TrueNicks First 10 approved mares get free breeding



2016 FILLIES



**PARTNERSHIP SHARES NOW AVAILABLE IN OUR
HOMEBRED LOUISIANA 2-YEAR-OLDS, INCLUDING:**

- Indy Zing, filly by Zong, out of multiple stakes producing dam Tricky Indy by AP Indy
- Holy Song, filly by Zong, out of stakes producing dam Holy Shifty by Holy Bull
- Proud Blessing, filly by Zong, out of dam Proud Lisa by Proud Citizen, whose 1st foal has earned more than \$250,000
- Everydaychristmas, colt by Zong, out of stakes producing dam Ticky Tacky by Conquistador Cielo
- Zongland, colt by Zong, out of stakes producing dam Never Neverland by Marquetry
- Tale of the Bull, colt by Tale of Ekati, out of stakes producing dam Rahab by Holy Bull

**ASSORTED PARTNERSHIP SHARES ALSO AVAILABLE
IN VARIOUS YEARLINGS AND 2018 FOALS**

**INDIAN
CREEK
THOROUGHBRED
FARMS, LLC
BREEDING ~ RACING**



BREEDING SHED

Keeping the Membership informed, LTBA President Warren J. Harang, III

Louisiana is the only state to feature a state bred stakes day at each of its racing venues. These are always exciting events where the best Louisiana Breds compete for top honors. The year starts with Louisiana Premier Night at Delta Downs, in Vinton, which holds 10 stakes races for Accredited Louisiana Breds with total purses of \$895,000 run each year in February. Next we have Louisiana Legends Night at Evangeline Downs, in Opelousas, held Fourth of July weekend, running 8 stakes for Accredited Louisiana Breds with purses totalling \$775,000. Then in August, Louisiana Downs

holds Louisiana Cup Day, in Bossier City, with 6 stakes for Accredited Louisiana Breds worth \$300,000. Finally, the year culminates with Louisiana Champions Day at New Orleans Fair Grounds in December. With 11 stakes for Accredited Louisiana Breds (8 for thoroughbreds and 3 quarter horses) worth \$1,100,000, Louisiana Champions Day is the ultimate event to showcase the quality of our products.

This recently concluded Louisiana Champions Day was no exception. In spite of a freak winter storm that blanketed much of the state in snow, the horses showed up

in top form and provided an exciting day of racing. As has become the tradition in recent years, the LTBA took the occasion to honor this country's exceptional armed forces. It is such an honor for us to be able to recognize these outstanding men and women who dedicate their lives to the USA. Also among our honored guests were Dr. Mike Strain, Commissioner of the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry. We owe a great deal of gratitude to this man who is probably our greatest ally in the Louisiana government. State Representatives Beryl Amedee and Polly Thomas accompanied

CHANNON FARM LLC

'Quality Care for Thoroughbreds'

*Specializing In:
Full Care Lay Ups
Foaling
Broodmare Care
Sales Prep*



Gillian (Jill) Taylor
(318) 745-9974
(318) 745-3660 FAX
channondoyline@hughes.net
1914 Hwy 163,
Doyline, LA 71023

Visit our new Website:
Channonfarmllc.com



Commissioner Strain. We certainly appreciate their interest in our industry. You can read more about Louisiana Champions Day starting on page 31 in this magazine. Congratulations to all of the connections!

Delta Downs will be hosting Louisiana Premier Night on Saturday, February 10th. This promises to be another thrilling night of racing and I encourage everyone to come out and bring your friends and family. I find it particularly satisfying to introduce new people to this sport which I love so much.

There is a lot of activity on the stallion front. We have an influx of new stallions either retiring to or moving to Louisiana for the 2018 breeding season. These stallions will be bringing new blood to Louisiana and include: Astrology (A.P. Indy-Quiet Eclipse), Catalina

Red (Munnings-Lovely Dream), El Deal (Munnings-Spirit of Wailea), Hard Aces (Hard Spun-All In With Aces), Iron Fist (Tapit-Successful Outlook), Jay Gatsby (Giant's Causeway-Starry Dreamer), Major Gain (More Than Ready-Dream Lady), Mo Tom (Uncle Mo-Caroni), Pick of the Litter (Kitten's Joy-Eagle Sound), Real Solutions (Kitten's Joy-Reachfortheheavens), Sassicaia (Bernardini-Hishi Aspen), and Takeover Target (Harlan's Holiday-Vanquished). You can read more about them starting on page 17.

Many of these are recent additions since the Louisiana Horse Stallion Register, and several have statistical pages in this book.

I would like to commend the staff and management of Clear Creek Stud for their annual stallion show held every year in December. This is an event that takes much

effort and many resources, and Val Murrell uses this day to promote not only the stallions standing at the farm, but the entire Louisiana Thoroughbred Industry.

I encourage everyone to be actively involved in all aspects of our industry. Come to a board meeting; be informed and involved. Come to the races; bring your family and friends; the more interest we can generate, the better for all of us. "The more the merrier!" I hope to see big crowds at Louisiana Premier Night on the tenth.

We at the LTBA are doing all we can to be of service to you, the breeders. If you have any questions about our program, the staff in our offices at Fair Grounds and Louisiana Downs are happy to help. I personally am always happy to hear from you, especially with suggestions for improving our program.

MUSCADINE FARM

Quality Care ~ Reasonable Rates

**MARE CARE
FOALING
BREEDING**

30 Indoor Stalls
Room for Turn-Outs
Breaking Facilities
Sales Prep
Accepting New Clients

*Centrally located,
Near Evangeline Downs, Copper Crowne, I-10, & I-49*

MUSCADINE FARM

411 Muscadine Rd., Sunset, LA 70584
David Meche • 337-280-9494
Dmeche123@gmail.com



THE HEART OF A CHAMPION



**What are these people
looking for?**

**When Choosing A Stallion, Breeders Look At Many Factors
Including Pedigree, Conformation, And Statistics.
One Intangible Factor Is Heart.**

In his recent 1 1/8 mile Louisiana Champions Day Classic win, **MOBILE BAY** was all heart, coming back after a 10 month layoff. Fever prevented him from running in a prep race, but by a herculean effort, despite tiring he managed to hold off his competition to win the contest for the 2nd year in a row increasing his lifetime earnings to **\$1,096,440**. In all he has won a total of 9 stakes, and placed in another 5 stakes all across the country, including a win in the **G2 Super Derby**, and 3rd place finish in the **G3 Oklahoma Derby**, Additionally **MOBILE BAY** was named **LOUISIANA HORSE OF THE YEAR** In 2015 and 2016. He was '16 **4YO & UP Louisiana Bred Champion Male** and '15 **3YO Louisiana Bred Champion Colt or Gelding**. **WHEATFIELD** ran 2nd in the '17 **G2 Inside Information Stakes**. Her 2016 earnings of \$220,694 ranked her 2nd among Louisiana bred earners for the year, and she was named **2016 4YO & UP Louisiana Bred Champion Filly or Mare**. She has earned black type in **11 stakes events, most against open company**.

LONE STAR SPECIAL MOVES UP HIS MARES

AEI: 1.49 • CI: 1.11

Only 32% of all sires have a lifetime AEI higher than their mares CI

LONE STAR SPECIAL FIGURES COMPETE WITH LEADING N.A. STALLIONS

66% WINNERS • 76% IN THE MONEY • \$71,209 AVERAGE EARNINGS PER STARTER

16% BLACKTYPE HORSES • 17% 2YO WINNERS

On the track, LONE STAR SPECIAL was a SW of 4 races in 6 starts at three before injury. He beat the fastest sprinters in the Southwest and Louisiana. A versatile performer who won on dirt, mud, turf, sprinting and two turns.

His progeny are showing remarkable talent routing and on the turf due to the influence of champions such as his 1st Broodmare Sire, **TACTICAL ADVANTAGE**, his 2nd Broodmare Sire, **ALYDAR**, and his 3rd Dam, NA Champion older mare, **JUST A GAME (IRE)**.

His offspring are big, strong, correct, athletic performers who are proving to be durable while competing at high levels.

LONE STAR SPECIAL

AN UNBRIDLED LINE STALLION

Malabar Gold-Sunshine Special, by Tactical Advantage

2018 FEE to approved mares: \$2,500 Live Foal Stands & Nurses

Property of Tigertail Ranch

Standing at Horse of Course Farm, Benton, LA, John Doherty (318) 469-5552

Booking: Sue Dowling, Agent (713) 299-1644, stoneviewfarm@hotmail.com



Red River *farms* Stallions for 2018



El Deal

Munnings-Spirit of Wailea, by Out of Place ~ \$2,500 G1

Won G1 Alfred G. Vanderbilt H. earning a 112 BEYER

Broke maiden in first start at two. Undefeated at two and three. Stakes winner at three.

Nine wins from 17 starts. **\$575,025 in earnings.**

By multiple GSW MUNNINGS, rankd #2 SThird Crop Sire of 2016.

Out of a Multiple Stakes Producing daughter of OUT OF PLACE. Dam is half sister to mult. G2SW CHOCTAW NATION, TREASURED UP.



Jay Gatsby

Giant's Causeway-Starry Dreamer, by Rubiano ~ \$1,500 G1

Multiple Graded Placed Winner of \$313,972.

Broke maiden at two. Winner at two, three, four and five.

By mult. G1SW GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, 3 Time Champion Sire, and 2 Time 2YO Sire

Out of a Multiple Graded Placed SW STARRY DREAMER, a Multiple Stakes Producing daughter of RUBIANO.

Half-brother to WAR FRONT, #1 Sire in U.S. by % SW, GSW, G1SH in 2017 ('18 fee \$250,000), TEAMMATE, ECCLEASTIC, RIVIERA COCKTAIL.



Mo Tom

Uncle Mo-Caroni, by Rubiano ~ \$2,000 G1

(Property of Benson Farms and Partners)

G3SW of \$665,356, Kentucky Derby Contender.

Broke maiden in first start at two, and won **Street Sense S.** at Churchill Downs, defeating **TOM'S READY.** Placed in the **G2 Kentucky Jockey Club S.** ahead of **GUN RUNNER.**

Won **G3 Lecomte S.** and the **Ohio Derby** at three, again defeating **TOM'S READY,** placed in **G2 Veterans Ford Risen Star S.** Stakes placed at four.

By multiple G1SW UNCLE MO, #1 2017 Third Crop Sire North America.

Out of a Multiple Stakes Producing daughter of RUBIANO.



Takeover Target

Harlan's Holiday-Vanquished, by Empire Maker ~ \$2,000 G1

Multiple G2SW of \$826,685.

Broke maiden in first start at two. Winner at two, three, four and five.

Won **G2 National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S.** and **G3 Hill Prince S.** at three.

Won **G2 Longines Dixie S.** at four.

By multiple G1SW HARLAN'S HOLIDAY, among the Leading Sires in North America, sire of **SHANGHAI BOBBY,** Juvenile G1SW and champion at two; **INTO MISCHIEF,** North America's most popular sire in 2017 ('18 fee \$100,000).

Out of a Multiple Stakes Producing daughter of EMPIRE MAKER.



Bind

Pulpit-Check,

by Unbridled ~ \$1,500 G1

Stakes-Placed. 105 BEYER in Debut. Leading 2017 Louisiana First Crop Sire!

Calibrachoa

Southern Image-Fort Lauderdale,

by Montbrook ~ \$2,000

Multiple G3SW of 666,040. G1 Placed.

Among 2017 Leading Louisiana Second Crop Sires!

Cameo Appearance

Majestic Warrior-Sweet Beat

by Tiznow ~ \$1,500

Graded Stakes Placed

First foals are two-year-olds of 2018.

Guilt Trip

Pulpit-Mysterieuse Etoile,

by Quiet American ~ \$2,500 G1

GSW of \$301,217 • Won G2 Strub S.

First foals are two-year-olds of 2018.

Redding Colliery

Mineshaft-Joop,

by Zilzal ~ \$2,000 G1

G2SW of \$776,708. G1 placed.

Ranked 3rd among 2017 Leading Louisiana Second Crop Sires!

Sum of the Parts

Speightstown-Enjoy the Moment,

by Slew's Royalty ~ \$2,000 G1

Multiple GSW of \$876,189

First foals are two-year-olds of 2018.

All stallions enrolled in eNicks.

G1 Enrolled in G1 Goldmine

Fees Payable when foal stands and nurses.

Jay Adcock • P.O. Box 385 • Coushatta, LA 71019

(318) 932-5884 • 318-932-3207 • Fax 318-932-9829

redriverfm@gmail.com • www.adcocksredriverfarm.com





LEADING LOUISIANA SIREs

Through December 31, 2017

2017 LEADING LOUISIANA SIREs - BY MONEY WON

Rk Stallion, year, sire	RUNNERS	WINNERS	RACES WON	STK WIN	MONEY EARNED	PERCENTAGE WNRS/RNRS	AVG PER RUNNER
1. COURT VISION, 2005, Gulch	122	58	87	7	\$2,791,557	47	\$22,882
2. HALF OURS, 2003, Unbridled's Song	119	56	103	9	\$2,562,560	47	\$21,534
3. SONGANDAPRAYER, 1998, Unbridled's Song	149	73	121	1	\$2,222,547	48	\$14,916
4. CUSTOM FOR CARLOS, 2006, More Than Ready	86	45	72	4	\$1,771,792	52	\$20,602
5. ASTROLOGY, 2008, A.P. Indy	86	46	76	0	\$1,746,314	53	\$20,306
6. STAR GUITAR, 2005, Quiet American	53	32	48	5	\$1,588,034	60	\$29,963
7. CLOSING ARGUMENT, 2002, Successful Appeal	68	34	66	5	\$1,516,319	50	\$22,299
*8. MASS MEDIA, 2001, Touch Gold	71	41	78	5	\$1,417,350	57	\$19,963
9. D'WILDCAT, 1998, Forest Wildcat	84	37	61	2	\$1,262,680	44	\$15,032
10. YANKEE GENTLEMAN, 1999, Storm Cat	84	40	68	2	\$1,169,948	47	\$13,928
11. MY PAL CHARLIE, 2005, Indian Charlie	76	36	60	0	\$991,090	47	\$13,041
12. LINE OF DAVID, 2007 Lion Heart	68	33	46	0	\$956,632	48	\$14,068
13. FOREFATHERS, 2004, Gone West	83	39	66	0	\$929,344	46	\$11,197
14. RUN PRODUCTION, 2000, Saint Ballado	56	30	45	1	\$903,017	53	\$16,125
*15. GREELEY'S GALAXY, 2002, Mr. Greeley	50	26	43	0	\$849,809	52	\$16,996
16. REDDING COLLIERY, 2006, Mineshaft	47	23	32	1	\$847,960	48	\$18,042
17. INTERACTIF, 2007, Broken Vow	36	23	38	0	\$731,446	63	\$20,318
18. TENPINS, 1998, Smart Strike	61	27	46	0	\$673,317	44	\$11,038
19. TIZ THE ONE, 2007, Tiznow	38	22	37	1	\$655,441	57	\$17,248
20. TIME BANDIT, 1996, Time for a Change	27	11	22	2	\$622,773	40	\$23,066

2017 LEADING TWO-YEAR-OLD LOUISIANA SIREs - BY MONEY WON

Rk Stallion, year, sire	RUNNERS	WINNERS	RACES WON	STK WIN	MONEY EARNED	PERCENTAGE WNRS/RNRS	AVG PER RUNNER
1. STAR GUITAR, 2005, Quiet American	25	13	18	4	\$866,114	52	\$34,645
2. COURT VISION, 2005, Gulch	27	10	13	2	\$578,646	37	\$21,431
3. CUSTOM FOR CARLOS, 2006, More Than Ready	24	12	15	2	\$386,373	50	\$16,099
3. REDDING COLLIERY, 2006, Mineshaft	19	7	12	1	\$329,228	36	\$17,328
5. ASTROLOGY, 2008, A.P. Indy	27	12	16	0	\$307,812	44	\$11,400
6. SONGANDAPRAYER, 1998, Unbridled's Song	24	9	13	0	\$228,496	37	\$9,521
7. BIND, 2008, Pulpit	13	6	7	0	\$188,325	46	\$14,487
8. LINE OF DAVID, 2007, Lion Heart	18	3	4	0	\$149,428	16	\$8,302
9. DUE DATE, 2005, El Prado (IRE)	3	1	3	1	\$136,650	33	\$45,550
*10. MASS MEDIA, 2001, Touch Gold	8	4	4	0	\$132,095	50	\$16,512
11. D'WILDCAT, 1998, Forest Wildcat	14	5	5	0	\$116,669	35	\$8,334
12. CLOSING ARGUMENT, 2002, Successful Appeal	9	2	3	1	\$114,878	22	\$12,764
13. FLASHPOINT, 2008, Pomeroy	13	3	4	0	\$97,226	23	\$7,479
14. MY PAL CHARLIE, 2005, Indian Charlie	13	4	5	0	\$92,535	30	\$7,118
15. RULER'S COURT, 2001, Doneraile Court	5	3	3	0	\$81,013	60	\$16,203
16. TIZ THE ONE, 2007, Tiznow	4	3	4	1	\$74,114	75	\$18,529
17. LION TAMER, 2000, Will's Way	6	3	4	0	\$71,547	50	\$11,925
18. HALF OURS, 2003, Unbridled's Song	11	2	2	0	\$57,915	18	\$5,265
19. CALIBRACHOA, 2007, Southern Image	6	2	2	0	\$55,720	33	\$9,287
20. HARBORAGE, 2003, Monarchs	2	1	2	0	\$37,500	50	\$18,750

LIFETIME LEADING LOUISIANA SIREs - BY MONEY WON

Rk Stallion, year, sire	RUNNERS	WINNERS/RK	RACES WON	STK WIN	MONEY EARNED	PERCENTAGE WNRS/RNRS	AVG PER RUNNER
1. SONGANDAPRAYER, 1998, Unbridled's Song	820	629/1	2222	90	\$49,176,000	76	\$59,971
2. AFTERNOON DEELITES, 1992, Private Terms	488	347/3	1175	58	\$27,668,127	71	\$56,697
3. IDE, 1993, Forty Niner	482	344/4	1258	41	\$26,171,250	71	\$54,297
4. SULTRY SONG, 1988, Cox's Ridge	588	395/2	1103	81	\$26,037,167	67	\$44,281
5. D'WILDCAT, 1998, Forest Wildcat	359	271/9	989	40	\$25,076,338	75	\$69,851
*6. LEESTOWN, 1994, Seattle Slew	490	324/5	1088	61	\$23,143,852	66	\$47,232
7. CLOSING ARGUMENT, 2002, Successful Appeal	363	272/8	893	45	\$23,095,879	74	\$63,625
8. YANKEE GENTLEMAN, 1999, Storm Cat	417	299/6	1006	43	\$22,539,358	71	\$54,051
*9. GOOD AND TOUGH, 1995, Carson City	367	287/7	935	30	\$19,925,320	78	\$54,292
*10. SEFAPIANO, 1989, Fappiano	262	196/14	874	81	\$17,755,232	74	\$67,768
11. GOLD TRIBUTE, 1994, Mr. Prospector	354	233/11	758	45	\$16,932,669	65	\$47,832
12. HALF OURS, 2003, Unbridled's Song	296	209/12	595	31	\$15,315,912	70	\$51,743
13. TENPINS, 1998, Smart Strike	296	205/13	719	10	\$13,652,089	69	\$46,122
14. OPEN FORUM, 1994, Deputy Minister	381	237/10	728	20	\$13,631,389	62	\$35,778
15. COUNT THE TIME, 1989, Regal Search	243	178/15	773	25	\$11,752,017	73	\$48,362
16. SNUCK IN, 1997, Montbrook	240	173/16	682	12	\$10,711,427	72	\$44,631
*17. MASS MEDIA, 2001, Touch Gold	173	137/18	510	24	\$10,093,437	79	\$58,344
18. PROUD AND TRUE, 1994, Mr. Prospector	189	135/19	613	18	\$10,091,865	71	\$53,396
19. TIME BANDIT, 1996, Time for a Change	213	152/17	468	8	\$9,484,378	71	\$44,528
20. RUN PRODUCTION, 2000, Saint Ballado	156	115/20	355	16	\$8,200,765	73	\$52,569

LIFETIME LEADING TWO-YEAR-OLD LOUISIANA SIREs - BY MONEY WON

Rk Stallion, year, sire	RUNNERS	WINNERS/RK	RACES WON	STK WIN	MONEY EARNED	PERCENTAGE WNRS/RNRS	AVG PER RUNNER
1. SONGANDAPRAYER, 1998, Unbridled's Song	493	204/1	259	21	\$8,207,665	41	\$16,648
2. D'WILDCAT, 1998, Forest Wildcat	243	98/2	122	8	\$4,890,388	40	\$20,125
3. AFTERNOON DEELITES, 1992, Private Terms	254	95/3	127	13	\$4,057,878	37	\$15,976
4. YANKEE GENTLEMAN, 1999, Storm Cat	244	87/5	112	10	\$3,476,078	35	\$14,246
5. CLOSING ARGUMENT, 2002, Successful Appeal	209	88/4	110	10	\$3,212,110	42	\$15,369
*6. OPEN FORUM, 1994, Deputy Minister	227	84/6	104	6	\$2,920,156	37	\$12,864
7. HALF OURS, 2003, Unbridled's Song	179	77/8	96	8	\$2,771,328	43	\$15,482
*8. LEESTOWN, 1994, Seattle Slew	285	65/10	87	10	\$2,578,131	22	\$9,046
9. IDE, 1993, Forty Niner	244	69/9	85	5	\$2,554,028	28	\$10,467
10. SULTRY SONG, 1988, Cox's Ridge	204	63/11	84	7	\$2,451,398	30	\$12,017
*11. GOOD AND TOUGH, 1995, Carson City"	177	57/13	82	7	\$2,398,882	32	\$13,553
*12. SEFAPIANO, 1989, Fappiano	135	58/12	78	17	\$1,963,513	42	\$14,545
13. KEY DEPUTY, 2000, Deputy Minister	149	79/7	111	21	\$1,959,658	53	\$13,152
14. COURT VISION, 2005, Gulch	107	31/19	38	6	\$1,954,318	28	\$18,265
15. GOLD TRIBUTE, 1994, Mr. Prospector	147	43/17	57	9	\$1,843,314	29	\$12,540
*16. MASS MEDIA, 2001" Touch Gold	99	54/14	71	7	\$1,764,848	54	\$17,827
17. TENPINS, 1998, Smart Strike	141	50/15	68	5	\$1,690,708	35	\$11,991
18. COUNT THE TIME, 1989, Regal Search	117	40/18	61	7	\$1,490,052	34	\$12,735
*19. PORTO FORICOS, 1995, Mr. Prospector	89	19/20	26	7	\$1,464,346	21	\$16,453
*20. ROSSINI, 1997, Miswaki	189	45/16	62	4	\$1,388,266	23	\$7,345

The statistics contained in these rankings were furnished by The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. Data provided or compiled by The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. generally is accurate, but occasionally errors and omissions do occur as a result of incorrect data received by others, mistakes in processing and other causes. The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. disclaims responsibility for the consequences, if any, of such errors, but would appreciate them being called to its attention. Every effort is made to prevent errors and omissions, but The Louisiana Horse cannot guarantee their complete accuracy. An asterisk (*) indicates that a stallion had died - the sire will remain in the ranking until after his last Louisiana crop are two-year-olds. Statistics cover North American racing only. While every effort was made to include all stallions standing in Louisiana, we may have inadvertently missed some. Any stallion information will be appreciated.

Real Solution



KITTEN'S JOY - REACHFORTHEHEAVENS BY PULPIT

**2 TIME GRADE 1 WINNER AND MILLIONAIRE
BY CHAMPION SIRE KITTEN'S JOY
WINNER OF THE \$1 MILLION G1 MANHATTAN
WINNER OF THE \$1 MILLION G1 ARLINGTON MILLION**

REAL SOLUTION began his racing career in Italy where he was a stakes winner. He came to the U.S. as a 3YO and won the Grade 1 Arlington Million (2013) and Grade 1 Manhattan Stakes (2014). In his career, he also placed in three other Grade 1 races and retired with earnings of over \$1.3 million.

His first four dams are by **PULPIT**, **DYNAFORMER**, **NORTHERN DANCER**, and **BUCKPASSER** – *a sire-producing family.*

STUD FEE: \$5,000 LFSN

with multiple/quality mare discounts available.

Breeders Cup Nominated • Enrolled in True Nicks, ENicks and Goldmine

Blue Star Racing
1627 Renaud Dr.
Scott, LA 70583



Dex Comardelle
985-791-6546
BlueStarRacingLA@gmail.com

LOUISIANA'S # 1 STALLION and NEWEST YOUNG SON OF A.P.INDY



COURT VISION

By Gulch - Weekend Storm, by Storm Bird



ASTROLOGY

By A.P. Indy - Quiet Eclipse, by Quiet American

LOUISIANA'S #1 STALLION Five-Time G1 Winner & Breeders' Cup Mile Champion • World Class Bloodlines

In both breeding and handicapping the word 'class' comes up again and again. Whether it's Federico Tesio or Andrew Beyer, class is paramount. Court Vision was born into a royal family, raced in twenty one Grade 1's, winning five, and retired sound. His high number of stakes horses is not surprising. The class factor is what we are aiming for as breeders.

Leading Third-Crop Sires by 2017 Black Type Horses for stallions standing in North America through Wednesday, Dec. 20

Earnings represent worldwide figures

Rank	Stallion	BTW	BTH	OSW	GSH	G1SW	G1SH	Starters	Wins	Highest Earner	Earnings
1	Uncle Mo (2008) by Indian Charlie	16	31	5	15	2	6	197	94	\$508,900	\$7,968,408
2	Twirling Candy (2007) by Candy Ride (Arg)	6	12	3	7	--	--	125	81	\$366,155	\$4,891,063
3	Trappe Shot (2007) by Tapit	4	11	2	3	--	--	167	102	\$598,955	\$4,568,557
4	COURT VISION (2003) by Gulch	4	11	--	--	--	--	122	57	\$196,306	\$2,748,935
5	Archarcharch (2008) by Arch	3	10	1	2	--	--	189	100	\$324,900	\$4,483,109

- Louisiana's #1 Ranked Stallion with over \$2,700,000 progeny earnings in 2017
- 4 Stakes winners and 7 Stakes Placed runners including **KING AND HIS COURT**, **LINE OF VISION**, **MR. HAVERCAMP** and **LISTENLINDALISTEN**
- Final race was the Breeders Cup Mile defeating **GOLDIKOVA** and **GIO PONTI**
- 5-time G1SW! Retired sound with earnings of **\$2,748,935**



'18 filly o/o Mystic Smile, bred by Farm d'Allie, the 1st Louisiana Court Vision foal.



2018 FEE: \$3,500
Live Foal Guarantee



YOUNG SON OF A.P. INDY Tops Louisiana 2nd Crop Sires by Earnings and Winners

- Classics Placed in the 2011 Preakness to Shackleford and Animal Kingdon
- Top-10 2017** Second-Crop Sire of Winners Nationally
- A leading Freshman sire of 2016 by winners, stakes winners and stakes horses - led by undefeated Matron S. [G3] winner **ARELLA ROCKSTAR**, stakes winner **CLAIRVOYANT LADY**
- 2016 sales include a \$450,000 filly at Fasig-Tipton Saratoga August Yearling Sale
- Identical cross as leading sire **BERNARDINI**. Out of an accomplished Quiet American mare. **BERNARDINI** blazes the trail for **ASTROLOGY**'s success with the same type of mares.
- By the most prolific contemporary sire of sires **A.P. INDY**, sire of leading sires **PULPIT**, **BERNARDINI**, **MALIBU MOON**, **MINESHAFT**, **FLATTER**, **CONGRATS**, etc.

PULPIT, sire of Perennial Leading Sire Tapit. (2018 Fee \$300,000)

BERNARDINI, sire of 6 GSWs in 17. 2018 Fee \$85,000 **MALIBU MOON**, a top ten 2017 sire. 2018 Fee \$75,000

FLATTER, sire of 6 millionaires. 2018 Fee \$40,000 **MINESHAFT**, sire of 7 G1SWs. 2018 Fee \$25,000

CONGRATS, sire of 74 BTH. 2018 Fee \$17,500 compare to

ASTROLOGY

for a fraction of the cost

2018 FEE: \$4,000
Live Foal Guarantee



Standing At

ACADIANA EQUINE AT COPPER CROWNE, 5124 Hwy 182, Opelousas, LA 70570

Contact: David Tillson • 337-315-2439 • David@thestockexchange.biz • www.thestockexchange.biz

NEW STALLION INTRODUCTIONS

by Tom Early

There seems to be renewed interest from the breeding community this year as we welcome eleven new stallions to the State of Louisiana to take up stud duty in 2018. Of the twelve, there are eight who will begin their breeding careers in 2018 in the state. Of the other four, three will be moving here for 2018 and the other one stood to just a few mares in Louisiana in 2017.

ASTROLOGY

A.P. Indy-Quiet Eclipse,
by Quiet American
Acadiana Equine at Copper
Crowne
Opelousas, LA
\$4,500 lfsn

ASTROLOGY will be the only son of A.P. Indy standing commercially in Louisiana for the 2018 season. He is a Graded Stakes Winner who was also is Graded stakes placed on numerous occasions and earned in excess of half a million dollars. He has already

sired a Grade III stakes winner, Arella Rockstar, who won the Iroquois Stakes at Churchill Downs. With two crops racing he has the earners of nearly \$2.5 million and average earnings per starter of \$25,147. Astrology will be standing at Acadiana Equine at Copper Crown in Opelousas for a fee \$4,500 live foal payable when foal stands and nurses.

CATALINA RED

Munnings-Lovely Dream, by Freud
Elite Thoroughbreds
Folsom, LA
\$2,500 9-1/\$3,500 lfsn

CATALINA RED will be one of two sons of Munnings entering stud in Louisiana this year. Catalina Red is a Grade III Stakes Winner having won the Churchill Downs Stakes. He additionally won the Inaugural Stakes the Pasco Stakes (setting a new track record) and the Hilton Garden Inn/Hampton Inn Sprint Stakes at Tampa Bay Downs, the Jackson Bend Stakes at

Gulfstream Park. He also placed in the Grade I Alfred G. Vanderbilt Handicap at Saratoga. Having broken his maiden in the Inaugural Stakes all of his five wins were against stakes company for lifetime earnings of \$549,885. Catalina Red enters stud at Elite Thoroughbreds in Folsom for a fee of \$2,500 payable September 1st or \$3,000 due a time of foaling.

EL DEAL

Munnings-Spirit of Wailea, by Out
of Place
Red River Farms
Coushatta, LA
\$2,500 lfsn

EL DEAL is another son of Munnings beginning his stud career in the state in 2018. El Deal is a Grade I Stakes Winner of \$575,025 having won the Alfred G. Vanderbilt Handicap at Saratoga as a five-year-old. His resume also includes wins in the Gold Fever Stakes at Belmont Park and the Decathlon Stakes at Monmouth

Park and stakes placings in the Groomstick Stakes, Gin Rummy Champ Stakes and the Grade I Vosburgh Stakes. El Deal had nine wins from seventeen career starts with only one out of the money finish. El Deal will stand at Red River Farms in Coushatta for a fee of \$2,500 Live Foal.

HARD ACES

Hard Spun-All in With Aces, by Quiet American
Averett Farm
Loranger, LA
\$2,000 lfsn

HARD ACES is a Grade I winning son of Hard Spun who earned more than a million dollars at the races. At five he won the Gold Cup at Santa Anita Stakes (GI) and the Louisiana Handicap at Fair Grounds. As a six-year-old he won the Cougar Handicap (GII) at Del Mar. At seven he add the Grade III Tokyo City Cup Stakes run at Santa Anita to his resume. He is also stakes placed in another eleven stakes of which eight were Graded. In all he won eight of forty-five starts and earned \$1,272,215. Hard Aces with enter stud at Averett Farm in Loranger, La for a fee of \$2,000 Live Foal.

IRON FIST

Tapit-Successful Outlook, by Orientate
Whispering Oaks Farm
Carencro, LA
\$6,500 lfsn

IRON FIST will be the first son of leading sire Tapit to enter stud in Louisiana. He was the highest priced Tapit yearling (out of 48) that sold in 2013 at the hefty price of \$1,550,000. The attractive grey colt is a Grade III Stakes Winner who earned in excess of one million dollars. His stakes wins

include the Prairie Meadows Cornhusker Stakes (GIII), Governor's Cup Handicap at Remington Park, Zia Park Championship, Maxxam Gold Cup Stakes at Sam Houston and the Evangeline Mile Stakes. He was stakes placed in the Del Mar Futurity (GI), Pennsylvania Derby (GII), Native Diver Stakes (GIII), Ack Ack Handicap (GIII), New Orleans Handicap (GII), Steven Sexton Mile Stakes (GIII) and the West Virginia Governor's Stakes. Iron Fist will stand at Whispering Oaks Farm in Carencro for a fee of \$6,500 Live Foal.

JAY GATSBY

Giant's Causeway-Starry Dreamer, by Rubiano
Red River Farms
Coushatta, LA
\$1,500 lfsn

JAY GATSBY is the only son of Giant's Causeway who is standing in Louisiana for the breeding season. He is a half brother to War Front, a leading national sire. Jay Gatsby was a Graded Stakes Placed runner who began his career in France with a record of two wins, two seconds and a third while there. Brought to the United States as a late three-year-old he ran second in three stakes races as a four-year-old including the Bernard Baruch Handicap (GII) at Saratoga, Knickerbocker Stake (GIII) at Belmont Park and the Fasig-Tipton Lure Stakes at Saratoga. In all Jay Gatsby won five of nineteen starts and earned \$313,972. Jay Gatsby enters stud at Red River Farms in Coushatta for a fee of \$1,500 Live Foal.

MAJOR GAIN

More Than Ready-Dream Lady, by

Old Trieste
Indian Creek Thoroughbred Farms
Spearsville, LA
\$1,000 lfsn/\$750 9-1

MAJOR GAIN, a son of More Than Ready won the Grade III Arlington-Washington Futurity at Arlington Park in his second career start. He was also third in the Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes (GII) at Churchill Downs. He began his stud career in New York in 2016 and has a small crop of yearlings there. He will be standing the 2018 breeding season at Indian Creek Thoroughbred Farms in Spearsville for a fee of \$1000 live foal or \$750 if paid by September 1st of the year bred.

MO TOM

Uncle Mo-Caroni, by Rubiano
Red River Farms
Coushatta, LA
\$2,000 lfsn

MO TOM will be the first son of Uncle Mo to stand in Louisiana. He is a Grade III Stakes Winner of \$665,356. As a two-year-old Mo Tom won the Street Sense Stakes at Churchill Downs and was third in the Grade II Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes, also at Churchill Downs. At three he won the Lecomte Stakes (GIII) at Fair Grounds to put him on the road to the Kentucky Derby. A third in the Grade II Risen Star Stakes sealed him a starting spot in the Kentucky Derby, where he finished eighth. He added the Ohio Derby to his resume and a third in the Michael Schaefer Memorial Stakes to finish his career with four wins, two second places and four thirds in a nineteen start career. Mo Tom will enter stud at Red River Farm in Coushatta for a fee of \$2,000 Live Foal.

HARD ACES

Hard Spun-All In With Aces, by Quiet American



**Grade 1 Gold Cup Winning Millionaire
Retiring to Louisiana**

Also standing
SABERCAT and
SADIE'S SOLDIER

**AVERETT
FARM**

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

51319 Averett Drive, Loranger (Near Folsom) 769-223-2282

TRUE NICKS

PICK OF THE LITTER

Kitten's Joy-Eagle Sound, by
Fusaichi Pegasus
Peach Lane Farms
Coushatta, LA
\$2,000 lfsn/\$1,500 multiple or
stakes mares

PICK OF THE LITTER is one of two sons of 2013 leading sire Kitten's Joy to stand in Louisiana this year. He is a Graded Stakes Winner of \$419,530 with a win in the Hagyard Fayette Stakes at Keeneland. He also ran third in the Grade III Coolmore Lexington Stakes also at Keeneland. He earned \$419,110 from nineteen career starts with five wins, four seconds and two third place finishes. Arriving too late in 2017 to serve a full year Pick of the Litter was bred to only five mares in 2017 with 2018 being his first full season in the state he will stand at Peach Lane Farms in Opelousas for a fee of \$2,000 or \$1,500 for multiple bookings of stakes mares, payable when foal stands and nurses.

REAL SOLUTION

Kitten's Joy-Reachdfortheheavens,
by Pulpit
Blue Star Racing
Scott, LA
TBA

REAL SOLUTION is a multiple Grade I winning son of Kitten's Joy who is moving to Louisiana for the 2018 breeding season. Real Solution began his racing career in Italy where he won three of five starts including the Pr Botticelli Stakes. Moving to the United States for his four-year-old campaign he captured the Arlington Million (GI) and was third in the Woodford Reserve Manhattan Stakes (GI) and in the Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational (GI). The next year he added the Knob Creek Man Manhattan Handicap (GI) and a second in the Grade I Man O'War Stakes. Earning \$1,374,175 in fifteen starts, Real Solution will stand at Dex Comardelle's Blue Star Racing stallion facility in Scott as the property of Calumet Farm for a fee of \$5,000 Live Foal.

SASSICAIA

Bernardini-Hishi Aspen, by
Forestry
Elite Thoroughbreds
Folsom, LA
\$2,000 9-1

SASSICAIA will be the first son Champion Three-Year-Old Preakness winner Bernardini to stand in Louisiana. Sassicaia was a sale topping Two-Year-Old in Training when he sold for \$1,600,000 at the Fasig-Tipton Florida Sale in 2013. On the track he won the Grade III Toboggan Stakes at Aqueduct, a race in which he defeated Grade I winner Green Gratto (Carter Handicap) and three other races with eight placings for earnings of \$307,127. Sassicaia will enter stud at a fee of \$2,000 payable September 1st of the year bred.

TAKEOVER TARGET

Harlan's Holiday-Vanquished, by
Empire Maker
Red River Farms
Coushatta, LA
\$2,000 lfsn

TAKEOVER TARGET is a multiple Graded Stakes winning son of Harlan's Holiday launching his stud career in Louisiana this year. Takeover Target won the Grade II National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame Stakes at Saratoga, the Grade III Hill Prince Stakes at Belmont Park, the Grade II Longines Dixie Stakes at Pimlico. He was also stakes placed in the Pennine Ridge Stakes, the Danger's Hour Stakes and the Fasig-Tipton Lure Stakes. Takeover Target earned a total of \$826,685 with five wins, two seconds and a third from sixteen career starts. He is standing at Red River Farms in Coushatta for a fee of \$2,000 Live Foal.

FARM FOR SALE OR LEASE

Minutes to Evangeline Downs

18 acre horse farm • 10 stall barn

800 sf office/barn apartment

For sale or lease \$189,000 or \$1500/month

859 221 9072

or z522@aol.com

HARD ACES

Hard Spun-All In With Aces, by Quiet American



HARD ACES winning the Louisiana Handicap

At 5

Won G1 Gold Cup at Santa Anita & Louisiana Handicap at Fair Grounds

At 6

Won G3 Cougar Handicap at Del Mar

At 7

Won G3 Tokyo City Cup S. at Santa Anita

**Won or placed 26 times including
15 Stakes • 12 Graded Stakes**

3 Grade 1 Stakes

Also standing
SABERCAT and
SADIE'S SOLDIER

**AVERETT
FARM**

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

TRUE NICKS

51319 Averett Drive, Loranger (Near Folsom) 769-223-2282

Doing MORE With LESS

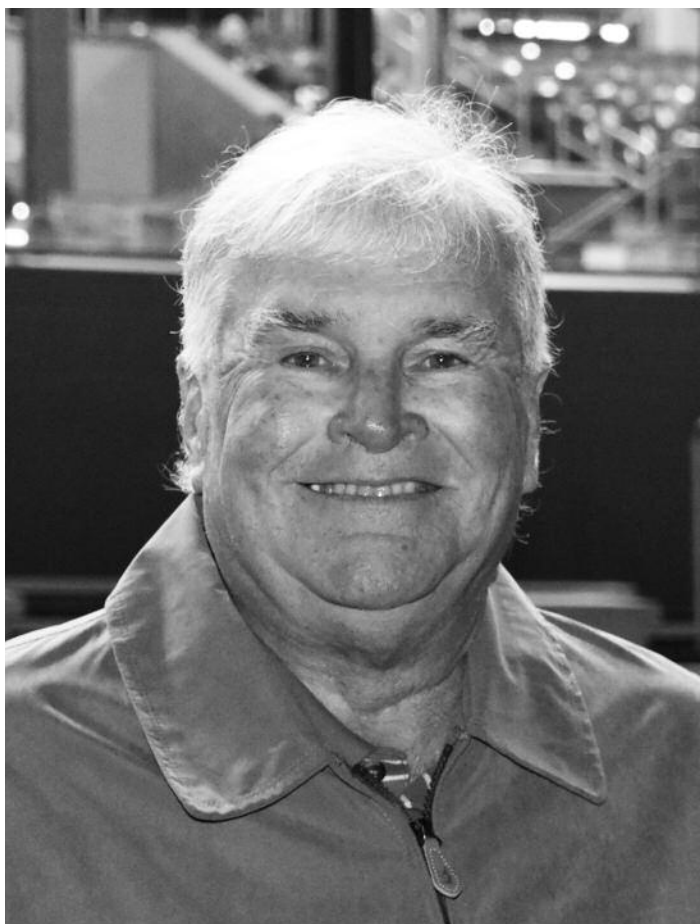
Steve Holliday, breeder

by Gary McMillen

Lighten up. Aware of the beauty in the business, thoroughbred breeder Steve Holliday is a man that stays in touch with his inner fool.

With children and grandchildren in attendance, Holliday's farm in Folsom, Louisiana is a family run operation on a glide path of ease and contentment. In Holliday's view, less is more. "We keep three or four mares at any one time," the 67-year-old Holliday explains. "Raising these little babies keeps you busy and you never get tired of watching personalities and how they interact with one another. It's just fascinating to see how they learn and play with each other. That's the part I love the most."

Holliday's attitude is bullet proof when it comes to resiliency. "You just hang on and do the best



with the limited resources that you have," Holliday, who calls himself a "Yankee" since he lives north of New Orleans, says. "In a small operation like ours, if you make an error in judgment, which every-

body does, it certainly has more impact than if you were running a large scale operation. We don't have deep pockets to fall back on; plus my limited mental capacity means we have to keep mistakes to minimum."

Gut level. Holliday entered the horse breeding arena on impulse. There was no business plan or marketing strategy. "It was just something I wanted to do. Like an itch that needed to be scratched," Holliday remembers. "I certainly didn't do it for the money. I discovered quickly that it is not an easy game and it can be humbling."

Vulnerability has been the core center of Holliday's quiet success. "The biggest thing I have learned over the years is how much you don't really know," he admits. On a daily basis you learn and you learn and something comes

HARD ACES

Hard Spun-All In With Aces, by Quiet American



Hard Aces had a phenomenal racing career. Racing from ages two through seven, he racked up \$1,272,215 in earnings before retiring to the breeding shed for 2018.

Lifetime Race Record from 2-7

Starts	Wins (BT)	2nds (BT)	3rds (BT)	Earnings
45	8 (4)	7 (5)	11 (6)	\$1,272,215

Reporters raved about his G1 Gold Cup win at Santa Anita where he edged Hoppertunity for the victory.

With his pedigree and record, he is sure to deal breeders a winning hand.



Benoit Photo

***HARD ACES**, a 5-year-old by Hard Spun, defeated Bob Baffert's Hoppertunity to win the Grade I, \$500,000 Gold Cup.*

*"**HARD ACES** covered the 1 1/4 miles in 2 minutes, 2.46 seconds after a pace that pleased [**HARD ACES**' trainer John] Sadler. It was **HARD ACES** first stakes win and gave the former Larry Jones trainee his sixth win from 23 starts.....Sadler has a new star for his barn and one who can run against older horses at Del Mar and elsewhere."*

Excerpted from The San Diego Union-Tribune, June 27, 2015 article by Ed Zieralski

Also standing
SABERCAT and
SADIE'S SOLDIER

**AVERETT
FARM**

51319 Averett Drive, Loranger (Near Folsom) 769-223-2282

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

TRUE NICKS



My Miss Chiff, winning the Louisiana Champions Day Ladies Sprint (above) and as a weanling at Holliday's Folsom farm.

up that you haven't heard before. I remember the first time I heard the word "Beyer" I thought it referred to someone that wanted to purchase a horse."

Doing more with less has become a Holliday trademark. Back in the early 80's Undercover Lover, the first horse that Holliday bred won the Rainbow Stakes at Louisiana Downs and the Shine Young Futurity at Evangeline Downs. Some personal setbacks kept Holliday out of the game for a long dry run but he returned to his passion in 2011.

Welcome back to the winner's circle. On December 9th, Town and Country Racing's filly My Miss Chiff (bred by Steve Holliday) won the \$100,000 Louisiana Champions Day Ladies Sprint. A winner of four of six starts (her two losses coming in open company graded stakes), My Miss Chiff showed a combination of aggression and



poise in her daylight victory.

Getting to the race track that day was touch and go for Holliday. A rare winter storm had blanketed his 44 acre farm with six inches of snow. Power lines, sagging with fallen tree limbs interrupted electricity. Black ice on the country roads was a threat to driving safety. Holliday's son-in-law and grandson convinced him to make the trip. "It was a mess trying to get away

from the farm but winning a stakes was a long overdue enjoyment," Holliday explains.

Huddled close together from the cold wind they watched the Louisiana Champions Day Ladies Sprint outside on the top step of the grandstand near the finish line. "I saw her coming," Holliday recalls of the race. "I've learned over the years to just kind of watch what happens but my grandson was overwhelmed. It really is a thrill watching one that you have raised and watch them develop and come to that point where they win."

In a small operation you don't get lost in the numbers. Holliday is present and available at the birthing of all his babies on the farm. "Family members come out as onlookers but I'm the night watchman, the groom and the stall cleaner," the 67-year-old Holliday says with a smile. "My wife Beverly brings me coffee."

Hard Aces wins \$500,000 Gold Cup at Santa Anita

AP By The Associated Press
June 27, 2015 10:43 pm



Trainer Bob Baffert, front row, center, leads the parade as Triple Crown champion American Pharoah appears Saturday, June 27, 2015 at Santa Anita in Arcadia, Calif. (Benoit Photo)

*"**HARD ACES**, charged up the rail to win the \$500,000 Gold Cup by a nose over Hoppertunity...under Triple Crown-winning jockey Victor Espinoza.*

*"**HARD ACES** ran 1 1/4 miles in 2:02.46... earning his first graded stakes victory.*

"Earlier in the day, Espinoza appeared in the winner's circle with Triple Crown champion American Pharoah and then denied Bob Baffert, who trains Hoppertunity and American Pharoah, the day's biggest prize...

"I lost a little ground at the start from being bumped by Batti Man; he took me out of the race a little," said Espinoza, who was last in a field of 11 turning down the backside. "I decided not to encourage him early and save ground and get through on the inside and it worked out well."

Excerpted from The Associated Press, June 27, 2015

Also standing
SABERCAT and
SADIE'S SOLDIER

**AVERETT
FARM**

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

TRUE NICKS

51319 Averett Drive, Loranger (Near Folsom) 769-223-2282

“It really is a thrill watching one that you have raised and watch them develop and come to that point where they win.”` Steve Holliday

Like glancing through a family photo album, Holliday reflects on My Miss Chiff as a baby. “She was a super nice looking filly with a sweet temperament,” he remembers. “I love to put my hands on these foals and rub on them and she was one baby that loved the attention and having the top of her rump rubbed. She would stand there and lean up against you. Bend over, stoop, do anything to get closer. When I would go in the stall she would wheel around like she was going to kick but what she was really doing was backing up so you could scratch her.”

Terms of endearment. As a yearling, My Miss Chiff liked to lie out on the pasture grass with her head resting on the flanks of another Into Mischief baby. It was nap time and if Holliday’s grand-children were at the farm they went out in the field to lay down with the two horses. “They looked like a bunch of little teddy bears,” Holliday says with a laugh. “Resting their heads on each other like a pillow.”

It is the scale of a small operation that affords Holliday the opportunity to personalize with individual horses. “No question about it, on a larger farm you don’t get that kind of intimacy,” he says. “I am always out in the paddocks watching them play and being around them on a daily basis. I love to go out there and pet them and brush them. When you do little things like pick their feet it gets them accustomed to being handled and comfortable with people. Gives them a chance to trust people and not be wild.”

The plants, trees, shrubs and

flowers sold at Holliday’s Nursery have been the sustainable source of income for Holliday for over 40 years. Outside interests or distractions are minimal. Back surgery diluted his interest in golf. Between operating the plant nursery and the breeding farm there are few detours. “My involvement in sports is limited to throwing the football around with my grandsons,” he says. “Seems like the older I get the more interest I have in developing horses.”

Holliday’s broodmare Carl’s Frosty Girl (mother of My Miss Chiff) has proven to be the principal asset in the development of quality runners. “What a stroke of good luck she has been for us,” Holliday explains. “We stumbled upon her. She was a solid, stakes winning mare. She doesn’t have stylish pedigree but everything she produces can run.”

Holliday’s positive mood and relaxed attitude is a good personality fit that serves him well in a business that is fraught with occasional heartache and disappointment. He relies on an odd ally for motivation and encouragement. “The uncertainty of the game keeps me on my toes,” Holliday says. “You don’t know in this business when things are going to get better or worse. You just have to go along with the flow. To paraphrase Forrest Gump, breeding horses is like a box of chocolates. You never know what you are going to get. That might just be what keeps us all going.”

Pain first, pleasure second. The challenge of facing problems is Holliday’s adrenalin that keeps him active and engaged. “I don’t know

about others but, for me, that aspect of thinking through problems is certainly exciting. You are on a steady learning curve, thinking about something. What is about some horse, some mare, some pedigree match that you don’t know?”

Seeking the advice of a tight network of peers and competent professionals has been crucial to Holliday maintaining balance in the thoroughbred breeding business. “Good friends help you out a lot,” Holliday admits. “Tom and Chrisie Early are a constant source of help. Michelle LaVoice and Val Murrell at Clear Creek are a wealth of knowledge and always willing to help. Danny and Donna Brown have been real good to us. One day, out of the blue, Royal Kraft offered the use of his nurse mare when we had a one day old foal that had lost its mother. You don’t forget stuff like that.”

“Life is hard enough not to have good friends around you,” Holliday continues. “If there was a race when all four of us were in the same race I would wish that we run 1-2-3-4 and it wouldn’t make any difference to me who won.”

Setting goals, organizational charts and mission statements are not part of the Holliday business profile. Being present in the day-to-day flow of things is his core nature. “In this game you wait in hope and anticipation for the big horse,” Holliday says. “The realistic odds certainly don’t favor you getting a John Henry or a California Chrome or anything like that but you just never know. You keep showing up. Pay your money and take your chances.”

HARD ACES

2010 Bay - Dosage Profile: 3-9-14-0-0; DI: 2.71; CD: +0.58

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	1	0	\$10,000
3	10	2	1	4	85,820
4	7	2	1(1)	2(1)	74,325
5	8	2(2)	0	1(1)	422,500
6	11	1(1)	3(3)	2(2)	477,345
7	8	1(1)	1(1)	2(2)	202,225
	45	8(4)	7(5)	11(6)	\$1,272,215

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Churchill Downs (1 1/16 mi., defeating Pick of the Litter, Moshaagib, Positively, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Fair Grounds (1 mi. 70 yds., defeating Smooth Stone, Illusion Confusion, Western Sadler, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Fair Grounds (1 1/8 mi., defeating Dynamical, Get in Da House, Sound Effect, etc.), an allowance race at Fair Grounds (about 1 mi., turf, defeating Voodoo Storm, Chief Energy), **2nd Tenacious S.** at Fair Grounds (1 mi. 70 yds., to Rocket Time, defeating Fordubai, Agent Di Nozzo, etc.), **3rd Carl Hanford Memorial S.** at Delaware Park (1 mi. 70 yds., to I'm Steppin' It Up, Balance of Power, defeating Vegas No Show, etc.).

At 5, **WON Gold Cup At Santa Anita S.-G1** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/4 mi., defeating Hoppertunity, Catch a Flight (ARG), Finnegans Wake, etc.), **Louisiana H.-L** at Fair Grounds (1 1/16 mi., by 4 lengths, defeating Fordubai, Albano, Nates Mineshaft, etc.), **3rd Californian S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., to Catch a Flight (ARG), Moreno, defeating Blue Tone, etc.).

At 6, **WON Cougar li H.-G3** at Del Mar (1 1/2 mi., top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Quick Casablanca (CHI), Seve's Road, Energia Fribby (BRZ)), **2nd Santa Anita H.-G1** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/4 mi., to Melatonin, defeating Effinex, Imperative, etc.), **Marathon S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 3/4 mi., to Scuba, defeating Blue Tone, Melmich, etc.), **Californian S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., to Second Summer, defeating Lieutenant Colonel, Point Piper, etc.), **3rd Gold Cup At Santa Anita S.-G1** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/4 mi., to Melatonin, Win the Space, defeating Hoppertunity, etc.), **Native Diver S.-G3** at Del Mar (1 1/8 mi., to Midnight Storm, Point Piper, defeating Blue Tone, etc.).

At 7, **WON Tokyo City Cup S.-G3** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/2 mi., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Big John B, Hi Happy (ARG), Beach View, etc.), **2nd Cougar li H.-G3** at Del Mar (1 1/2 mi., to Curlin Road, by a nose, defeating Noble Nick, Infobedad (ARG), etc.), **3rd Gold Cup At Santa Anita S.-G1** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/4 mi., to Cupid, Follow Me Crev, defeating Midnight Storm, etc.), **Marathon S.-G2** at Del Mar (1 3/4 mi., to Destin, Infobedad (ARG), defeating Noble Nick, etc.).

IN THE STUD

HARD ACES enters stud in 2018.

MALE LINE

HARD ACES is by **HARD SPUN**, stakes winner of 7 races in 13 starts, \$2,673,470, King's Bishop S.-**G1**, Lane's End S.-**G2**, etc. Sire of 68 stakes winners, including--

QUESTING (GB). Winner at 2 in England, 2nd Sakhee Oh So Sharp S.-**G3**, etc.; 3 wins at 3, \$852,320, in N.A., champion 3-year-old filly, Alabama S.-**G1**, etc.

WICKED STRONG. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,994,460, Twinspires.com Wood Memorial S.-**G1**, Jim Dandy S.-**G2**, 2nd Travers S.-**G1**, Jockey Club Gold Cup S.-**G1**, etc.

HARD ACES. Subject stallion.

			Nearctic	Nearco
Hard Spun (2004)	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic	*Lady Angela
			Natalma	Native Dancer Almahmoud
		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage	Crafty Admiral Olympia Lou
			*Petitioner	Petition Steady Aim
			Alydar	Raise a Native Sweet Tooth
	Turkish Tryst	Taba (ARG)	Table Play Filipina	
		Roberto	Hail to Reason Bramalea	
		Luiana	*My Babu Banquet Bell	
		Fappiano	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native Gold Digger
			Killaloe	Dr. Fager Grand Splendor
All in With Aces (2003)	Quiet American	Demure	Rough'n Tumble Aspidistra	
		Quiet Charm	Nearctic Cequillo	
		Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom (FR) Flama Ardiente	
	Aces	Housebuster	Big Dreams	Great Above Dolphins Dream
		Sweetbreads	Secretariat	Bold Ruler Somethingroyal
			Dame Amour	Iron Ruler Bright Affair

HARD NOT TO LIKE. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,261,167, Diana S.-**G1**-ncr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:45 1/5, Gamely S.-**G1**, etc.

HARDEST CORE. 6 wins, \$881,690, Arlington Million S.-**G1**, Cape Henlopen S., 2nd Singspiel S.-**G3**, Stroll S.

BIG JOHN B. 15 wins, 3 to 7, placed at 8, 2017, \$872,065, Del Mar H.-**G2** twice, Tokyo City Cup S.-**G3**, etc.

EASTER GIFT. 7 wins, \$686,532, Smarty Jones S.-**G3**, etc.

TAGHLEEB. 6 wins, 3 to 6, 2017, \$610,404, W. L. McKnight H.-**G3**, Remington Green S.-L, etc.

FREE AS A BIRD. 9 wins, \$606,436, Buffalo Trace Franklin County S.-L, License Fee S., Smart and Fancy S., etc.

WATCHYOUROWNBOBBER. 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$540,625, in N.A., More Than Ready Mile S.-L, Warrior Veterans S.-L, etc.; placed in 1 start at 4 in Barbados.

RELOAD. 8 wins to 7, \$567,504, Canadian Turf S.-**G3**, etc.

ZO IMPRESSIVE. 3 wins at 3, \$439,800, Mother Goose S.-**G1**, 2nd TVG Acorn S.-**G1**, etc.

HIT IT ONCE MORE. 5 wins at 3 and 5, 2018, \$433,232, Albany S.-R, New York Derby-R.

HARDENED WILDCAT. 11 wins, 3 to 8, 2017, \$393,038, Fred "Cappy" Capossela S.-L, 2nd Bay Shore S.-**G3**, etc.

THE TEA CUPS. 6 wins, 3 to 6, \$379,520, Yaddo S.-R, etc.

INTEGRITY. 7 wins to 5, \$355,971, Elusive Quality S., etc.

ISLAND TOWN. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$352,932, Smarty Jones S.-**G3**, Matt Winn S.-**G3**, 3rd Kelly's Landing S.

HARD ENOUGH. 9 wins, 2 to 6, placed at 7, 2017, \$352,748, Red Bank S.-**G3**, Jersey Derby, Restoration S., etc.

BEFORE YOU KNOW IT. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$313,083, Karakorum Elektra S., 2nd Top Flight H.-**G3**, Nellie Morse S.

ARTEF. 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$290,101, Quick Call S.-L, etc.

TIMELINE. 4 wins in 6 starts at 3, 2017, \$283,000, Peter Pan S.-**G3**, Betfair.com Pegasus S.-**G3**.

HIERRO. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$271,301, The Cliff's Edge Derby Trial S.-**G3**.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam
ALL IN WITH ACES, by Quiet American. 3 wins to 4, \$162,675. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, incl.--

HARD ACES. Subject stallion.

ASTROLLINTHEPARK (f. by Divine Park). 3 wins at 3, 2017, \$121,270, Austintown Filly Sprint S.

The Third Ace (c. by Stevie Wonderboy). 6 wins, 3 to 6, 2017, \$93,427.

Broodmare Sire

QUIET AMERICAN, 1986. Sire of 411 dams of 2093 foals, 1483 mrs (71%), 1079 wns (52%), 294 2yo wns (14%), 1.52 AEI, 1.38 Cl, 113 stakes winners.

2nd dam

ACES, by Housebuster. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$102,608, Astoria S.-L. Dam of 11 other foals, 9 winners, incl.--

Bank President (g. by Boundary). 5 wins, 3 to 6, \$158,513, 3rd John B. Campbell H.-L.

Pray for Aces. Winner, \$49,109. Dam of **Aces Star** (c. by Monarchos, champion 2-year-old colt in Scandinavia, 2nd Casino Cosmopol Svenskt Derby, etc.).

3rd dam

SWEETBREADS, by Secretariat. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$54,319. Dam of 10 foals to race, 8 winners, including--

ACES. Stakes winner, above.

Linkatari. 7 wins, 2 to 10, \$201,840, 2nd Chief's Crown S.-L, 3rd Remsen S.-**G2**.

Secret Game. 2 wins at 3, \$24,460. Dam of **Mylast Sweet Pea** (\$73,162, 2nd Washington Oaks, etc.).

Sweetwise. Winner at 3, \$11,200. Dam of **Mary Jeanene** (6 wins, \$29,319, 3rd National Racing Club 6 Sweepstakes 6 S.).

Falling Springs. Unraced. Dam of **Easy Gallop** (7 wins, \$161,083, 2nd Eillo S.).

4th dam

Dame Amour, by Iron Ruler. 2 wins at 3, \$23,411, 3rd Hibiscus S. Half-sister to **MATINEE MAMA** (\$42,295, Athena S., etc.). Dam of 7 winners, including--

LEARN BY HEART. 17 wins, 2 to 7, \$312,103, Midwest Sprint H.-L, Gasparilla Breeders' Cup S., Isi Newborn Memorial H. twice, etc. Sire.

Fighting Affair. 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$91,037, 2nd Saratoga Special S.-**G2**. Sire.

2018 FEE: \$2,000 LIVE FOAL

AVERETT FARM

51319 Averett Dr., Loranger, Louisiana 70446
(769) 223-2282



IRON FIST

Given Tapit's dominance of the last several years in American breeding, it was only a matter of time before Louisiana acquired a son of his to add to the state's stallion roster. With Iron Fist's retirement to Whispering Oaks Farm, the Pelican State is now getting its first opportunity to breed to what is likely to be a popular sire line.

In Iron Fist, Whispering Oaks has secured a horse who has much to recommend him in terms of conformation, racing performance and pedigree. Bred by Gainesway Farm, the elegant, correct gray sold for \$1.55 million to Regis Farms and Stonestreet Stables at the 2013 Keeneland September yearling sale, fetching the highest price of any Tapit yearling sold at public auction that year.

The handsome colt soon showed he had talent to go along with his looks. He first flashed his ability in the 2014 Del Mar Futurity (G1) as a 2-year-old, running third behind eventual Triple Crown winner American Pharoah and Grade 1-placed Grade 3 winner Calculator. At 3, he was second to multiple Grade 1 winner Frosted in the Pennsylvania Derby (G2), a race that earned Frosted his highest speed figures of the year, and third to multiple Grade 1 winner Dortmund in the Native Diver Stakes (G3).

Iron Fist continued to show graded-level ability at 4, failing by just half a length to hold off multiple graded



Iron Fist winning the 2017 Cornhusker Stakes. Coady Photography.

stakes winner Tom's Ready in the Ack Ack Stakes (G3). After being sold privately to Whispering Oaks following third-place runs in the 2017 New Orleans Handicap (G2) and Steve Sexton Mile Stakes (G3), Iron Fist finally secured a graded win in the 2017 Prairie Meadows Cornhusker Handicap (G3), defeating multiple Grade 3 winner Texas Chrome.

Iron Fist's four other stakes victories in 2017 included the Evangeline Mile, and he was a respectable fifth in the Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile (G1), finishing ahead of Grade 1 winners Mor Spirit and Cupid and multiple Grade 2 winners Giant Expectations and Accelerate. The horse retired having won nine of 24 starts, placed in another nine races and earned \$1,104,199. Essentially a fine miler, he could stretch his speed over nine furlongs.

Iron Fist's pedigree is equally solid if not more so. As a son of three-time champion sire Tapit, he is a member of the powerful A.P. Indy sire line that has worked so well with both the Storm Cat and Mr. Prospector lines—both popular in Louisiana. Tapit himself was not the luckiest of horses during his brief racing career, falling prey to a lung infection that compromised his sophomore season, but still had the ability even when not fully fit to win the historic Wood Memorial Stakes (G1). He has since shown the ability to pass on the stamina that performance suggested, his

progeny including three of the last four Belmont Stakes (G1) winners. Nonetheless, he is a versatile stallion who also has champion juveniles Stardom Bound and Hansen to his credit, and Hansen and another young Tapit son with miler speed, Tapizar, have both shown promise as sires with their first crops.

Iron Fist's dam Successful Outlook was a talented juvenile, winning the 2006 Tempted Stakes (G3) and running third in the Demoiselle Stakes (G2) in a brief three-race career. She has been even more successful as a broodmare, producing 2014 Test Stakes (G1) winner Sweet Lulu (by Mr. Greeley) and 2016 Kelso Handicap (G2) winner Anchor Down, a Grade 1-placed full brother to Iron Fist who stood his first season at Gainesway Farm in 2017.

Successful Outlook is a daughter of 2002 champion sprinter Orientate, a horse who possessed blazing speed but could stretch it out over an extended mile. He is a son of another top sprinter in Mt. Livermore, one of the best sire sons of two-time French champion and first-rate sire Blushing Groom. More speed comes into the pedigree via Successful Outlook's broodmare sire Gulch, the champion sprinter of 1988 but, like Iron Fist, a crack miler who could stretch his speed out—in Gulch's case, well enough to place in the Belmont Stakes (G1). One of the soundest and toughest of Mr. Prospector's sons, Gulch also is a likely contributor to Iron Fist's own admirable durability.

Catch a Glimpse, the dam of Successful Outlook, was Group 1-placed in Ireland as a juvenile, and her dam Spring to Light is a Group 3-placed daughter of

	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Pulpit		Weekend Surprise
	Preach	Mr. Prospector
Tapit '01		Narrate
	Unbridled	Fappiano
Tap Your Heels		Gana Facil
	Ruby Slippers	Nijinsky II
IRON FIST 2012		Moon Glitter
	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom (FR)
Orientate		Flama Ardiente
	Dream Team	Cox's Ridge
Successful Outlook '04		Likely Double
	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
Catch a Glimpse		Jameela
	Spring to Light	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Holiday Dancer

the aforementioned Blushing Groom, who earned one of his two championships as a juvenile. Given the concentration of precocious speed on the distaff side of Iron Fist's pedigree, there seems little reason to doubt that he will be able to get 2-year-old winners, but his own racing performance suggests that his runners will train on as well, always a desirable trait. With any luck, he will also pass on the

sound mind and determination that helped make him a consistent, hard-trying runner throughout his career.

Beautifully balanced, athletic and possessing a well-sloped shoulder and strong hip, Iron Fist should be an excellent choice for mares needing a bit of refinement and leg put into their foals. He may work well with mares tracing to Storm Cat, who is absent from his own pedigree but has formed a favorable cross with sons and grandsons of A.P. Indy. Line breeding to Mr. Prospector has been a highly profitable strategy with Tapit himself, and mares by Carson City or his sons may make a particularly intriguing cross, adding line breeding to Blushing Groom and Nijinsky II to the mix. Another Mr. Prospector line worth considering when selecting mates for Iron Fist may be that of Gone West, whose son Mr. Greeley sired Iron Fist's Grade 1-winning half sister Sweet Lulu.

Iron Fist will stand the 2018 season at an advertised introductory fee of \$6,500 live foal, highest among the state's new sires. By Louisiana standards, that's expensive—only Star Guitar, at \$7,500, has a higher advertised fee—but if Iron Fist can consistently pass on the quality he himself has, that may prove a bargain.



THERE'S 'TOP SHELF'



AND THERE'S 'LOCKED CABINET.'



Blanton's

Louisiana Champions Day 2017

by Gary McMillen

The weather was so cold that even the lawyers had their hands in their pockets. Continuous rain, sleet and flurries of snow swept across the city throughout the day and night before the renewal of Louisiana Champions Day. The remnants of those conditions lin-

gered into sunset on Saturday when the wind chill factor approached freeze figures. Fans needed something besides hand warmers to ward off the cold and they got it with the hotly contested stretch duel and finish of the \$150,000 Louisiana Champions Day Classic.



Above, (L-R): Louisiana Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry, Dr. Mike Strain. Murray and Gerri Valene with LTBA President Warren Harang and Carolyn Windor. Jessica Gabriel sang the National Anthem.



Left: Members of the U.S. Military present the colors. Below left: Howard Alonzo, trainer of Stand Him Up. Below right: Steve Holliday, breeder of My Miss Chiff.



Louisiana Champions Day Classic

\$150,000, 3-year-olds and Upwards, Mile and one eighth

MOBILE BAY

Lone Star Special–Tranquility Bay, by Out of Place

Owner: Tigertail Ranch

Breeder: Tigertail Ranch

Trainer: Victor Arceneaux

Jockey: Diego Saenz



You had to see it to believe it. You had to be there. The opening stages of the Classic played out in predictable fashion. Under jockey Diego Saez, Tigertail Farm's Mobile Bay collected himself away from the gate then went on the offensive around the first turn. Under no pressure from his pursuers, the 5-year-old Mobile Bay, fresh and eager from a 10 month layoff, broke contact with the field down the backside. Attempting to seal the deal, favorite Mobile Bay looked every bit the easy winner with a three length lead around the far turn. It was clear and obvious that

Mobile Bay, who had won last year's renewal of the Classic was on his way to repeat.

Never a dull moment. A sudden surprise in the form of William Deckwa Jr and John Carbo's Grande Basin cut inside at the quarter-pole and engaged the leader. A furious stride for stride battle of will power ensued that lasted to the finish line. Not to be denied, Mobile Bay refused to fold and won by a last jump "nose" on the wire.

"I really think this is what people come to the races for," owner/breeder Irwin Olian explained. "They

want to see exciting races like this one. Good competition and tight finishes are something to remember. He was beat but somehow he came back. Look back in his form and you will find several races where he came back. He loves his job. He travels well and doesn't care where he runs."

A calm jockey Saenz offered his assessment of the narrow victory, "Today he was a little

aggressive from being away so long. He was rocking out there on the front. That last 100 yards proved that he's all game."

Trained by Victor Arceneaux, the Louisiana-bred Mobile Bay travels like a gypsy. The entire son of Lone Star Special—Tranquility Bay, by Out of Peace has run at 9 different tracks in his 26 race career. A perfect two-for-two in 2017, the Classic was Mobile

Bay's 11th win and is a multiple stakes winner against open company. The victory in the Classic was accomplished in final time of 1:51.95 for the nine furlongs and pushed his lifetime earnings to \$1,096,440.

Lingering in the excited warmth of the winner's circle, owner/breeder of Tigertail Ranch came back for the last word. "What gets overlooked about this horse is his intelligence," Olian said. "He has had a few setbacks along the way but he knows how to take care of himself and when he breaks he is a tough cookie to beat."



Left-Right: Lone Star Special's trainer, Victor Arceneaux and owner/breeder Irwin Olian.



Louisiana Champions Day Lassie

\$100,000, 2-year-old fillies, 6 furlongs

MINIT TO STARDOM

Star Guitar - Wild About Marie by Wildcat Heir

Owner: Brittllyn Stable, Inc.

Breeder: Brittllyn Stables, Inc.

Trainer: Albert M. Stall, Jr.

Jockey: Colby Hernandez



In any sport, hobby or business endeavor, enthusiasm can be contagious and owner/breeder Evelyn Benoit knows how to bring it. The uncontained enjoyment of Benoit was on display after the running of the \$100,000 Louisiana Champions Day Lassie when her 2-year-old Star Guitar filly Minit to Stardom played with the field

while galloping off to a 7-1/4 length victory.

"We have Star Guitar babies running all over the country now," Benoit, who seems more excited as a breeder than an owner, explained. "I'm out there buying the best mares I can find to breed to Star Guitar. I want to give him that perfect opportunity for suc-

cess."

Trained by Al Stall, Jr. and guided with confidence by jockey Colby Hernandez, Minit to Stardom attended the early pace while third on the outside before taking the lead on the far turn. In hand, the bay daughter of Star Guitar edged clear in upper stretch. "She is a very nice and smart filly," Hernandez said. "Not the kind you have to push and shove around. She will do anything you ask her to but I didn't have to ask too much."

The stamp of superiority. The Louisiana Champions Day Lassie was Minit to Stardom's first stakes victory in only her second career start and both were by large margins.

Making Daddy proud, the handsome bay daughter of Star Guitar pulled away with ease from the furlong grounds to the finish.

Asked as to the future potential of her stakes winning filly, Benoit responded, "Of course we are excited but I leave that up to the trainer. She is obviously special and a natural talent. On top of all that she looks the part. Look at that muscle and bone. That's what a breeder dreams about."

Minit to Stardom's final time of 1:12.18 for the six furlongs was accomplished under wraps.

Louisiana Champions Day Turf

\$100,000, 3-year-olds and Upwards, About a mile and one sixteenth (turf)

EXTRA CREDIT

Proud Citizen - Sunny Isles by Stormy Atlantic

Owner: Klein Racing

Breeder: Richard Klein & Bertram Klein

Trainer: Brad H. Cox

Jockey: Shaun Bridgmohan

Counter punch. Klein Racing's home-bred Extra Credit trained by Brad Cox and ridden by Shaun Bridgmohan turned the tables on his rival Fort Pulaski with a come from behind win in the \$100,000 Louisiana Champions Day Turf.

Making his second start off a layoff, the son of Proud Citizen—Sunny Isles, by Stormy Atlantic saved ground on the rail around the first turn then settled toward the rear in a strung out field. Approaching the far turn, the 4-year-old Extra Credit began to make steady progress into a moderate pace. "We had a better trip than last time," Bridgmohan said. "He was a lot more settled and composed. I got him to turn it off early and that helped him finish."

Extra Credit found his best footing and stride upon turning for home. Bridgmohan found an escape route when conditions became crowded and Extra Credit did the rest with a determined rally through the final furlong to be up in time to win over Fort Pulaski by $\frac{3}{4}$ of a length. The 4-year-old gelding was hand ridden in the last sixteenth of a mile.

Final time for the nine furlongs on "soft" turf was a respectful 1:44.88.

"We are very pleased with the effort," trainer Brad Cox



remarked. "He came rolling in his last race. We had a setback with him when he was a 3-year-old so we weren't sure how he was going to come back. It took awhile but

now he is definitely rounding back into form."

From 14 lifetime starts, Extra Credit has produced 5 wins and three of those in stakes races.

Louisiana Champions Day Ladies

\$100,000, 3-year-olds and Upwards, fillies and mares, Abt. mile and one sixteenth, turf

INVENIAM VIAM

Half Ours - Haliburton Honey by Regal Classic

Owner: Allied Racing Stable, LLC

Breeder: Paul E. Mullen

Trainer: Brad H. Cox

Jockey: Shaun Bridgmohan



Love birds. It's beginning to look like a match made in heaven. Jockey Shaun Bridgmohan and Allied Racing Stable's Inveniam Viem were, once again, a cozy couple in the \$100,000 Louisiana Champions Day Ladies. Something about the

combination brings out the best in both horse and rider. After his one length win on the 5-year-old mare, Bridgmohan is a perfect 5-for-5 when aboard Inveniam Viem.

"It's not real complicated with her," Bridgmohan explained the successful relationship. All I do is

get her out of there and keep her out of trouble. I've never lost on her. We make a good team. You just love to ride one that tries all the time. I seem to understand her. We got a special bond."

Going into the gate, the "soft" turf was a question. Inveniam Viam set well off the pace in the initial stages of the Ladies. The bay daughter of Half Ours—Haliburton Honey, by Regal Classic began to make up ground when roused on the far turn then had to angle out through the stretch run where she continued a steady advance past the 1/8th pole to prevail by daylight. "I don't think it was her best performance on this soft turf but she is such a classy filly," Bridgmohan said.

Assistant trainer to Brad Cox, Rickie Giannani unsaddled the winner. "The pace was a little faster than last time, which helped set it up for her," Giannani explained. "We don't worry too much about pace with her. She puts herself in the right spot and when Shaun pushes the button she always takes off."

Bred by Paul Mullen, Inveniam Viam recorded her 11th victory from 29 career starts in the Ladies. Her five wins under Shaun Bridgmohan have all come on the turf course at Fair Grounds.

Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile

\$100,000, 2-year-old colts and geldings, 6 furlongs

GREELEY WENT WEST

El Corredor - So Well Read by Read the Footnotes

Owner: Hodges, Phyllis J. and Schiender, Randy

Breeder: Tom Curtis & Wayne Simpson

Trainer: James E. Hodges

Jockey: James Graham

Fact sheet. You can look it up. When it comes to Louisiana-bred stakes races, the name of veteran trainer James “Sweet” Hodges takes up a lot of ink. After Phyllis Hodges and Randy Schneider’s Greeley Went West took down the \$100,000 Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile Hodges inserted another notch in the record books.

Greeley Went West did not break well in his Maiden Special debut at Louisiana Downs but avoided a repeat of that trouble in the Juvenile. After a clean break under jockey James Graham, the recently gelded son of El Corredor was urged along on the outside. Sensing the fast early fractions, Graham kept Greeley Went West in a gap space behind the front runners before making steady progress around the turn. In deep stretch Greeley Went West col-lared favorite Divine Bean then proceeded to forge to the lead in the final 200 yards to win by a length in the final time of 1:11.76 for the six furlongs.

“That was a good horse that he hooked and went by,” Hodges explained. “He likes this surface and threw in some bullet works so I thought we had a shot. He’s a real man and finishing is his strongest characteristic. As long as I got horses like this one I’m not



done yet.”

Bred by Tom Curtis and Wayne Simpson, Greeley Went West has

stamped himself as a juvenile with promise and the potential to stretch out to longer distances.

Louisiana Champions Day Ladies Sprint

\$100,000, 3-year-olds and Upwards, fillies and mares, 6 furlongs

MY MISS CHIFF

Into Mischief - Carl's Frosty Girl by Pulling Punches.

Owner: Town and Country Racing, LLC

Breeder: Steve Holliday

Trainer: Albert M. Stall, Jr.

Jockey: Mitchell Murrill



It was one of those long overdue, welcome back moments. For breeder Steve Holliday, whose farm is in Folsom, Louisiana, the \$100,000 Louisiana Champions Day Ladies Sprint was an enjoy-

able reunion with the sport of thoroughbred racing.

With a spotless three-for-three record at Fair Grounds, Town and Country Racing's My Miss Chiff threw in a push button, power

house performance to win the six furlong dash by $\frac{3}{4}$ length.

"She is simply the sweetest thing you ever want to be around in your life," said Holliday. "She keeps a pleasant and kind disposition. In the paddock she let me go in and give her a pat on the rear end. She looked super today. Ever since she was born she just seems to be getting better with each race."

Jockey Mitchell Murrill guided the bay daughter of Into Mischief—Carl's Frosty Girl, by Pulling Punches through a trouble free trip. Settled in third down the backside, My Miss Chiff rolled three wide on the turn, kicked clear while passing the 1/8th pole and protected her lead to the wire.

Back in the game after a long absence, breeder Holliday continued to relish the experience. "I've always wanted to get back into racing and a stakes win like this feels really good."

My Miss Chiff has now won four of six starts in her career. Her two losses were in Grade 3 events at Pimlico and Keeneland. On a track labeled as "good" her final time for the Ladies Sprint was 1:11.45. "She is very aggressive," trainer Al Stall, Jr. described of her attitude at the barn and on the race track. "She likes her job on a daily basis."

Louisiana Champions Day Sprint

\$100,000, 3-year-olds and Upwards, 6 furlongs

STAND HIM UP

Time Bandit - Taffy Davenport by Miswaki

Owner: Hay Hollow Racing Stables LLC

Breeder: Hay Hollow Racing Stable LLC

Trainer: Howard Alonzo

Jockey: G Saez

The \$100,000 Louisiana Champions Day Sprint included two prior winners: Jockamo's Song and My Friend Flavin. Their attempt to repeat was denied by Hay Hollow Racing Stable's Stand Him Up.

Stand Him Up, a 5-year-old home-bred son of Time Bandit came into the Sprint in top form. The chestnut gelding had won the Heitai Stakes on Opening Day at Fair Grounds in fast time and by a widening large margin in his first race off a three month layoff. The expectation for improvement in the Sprint was a matter of common sense.

The race unfolded according to logic. Stand Him Up, under strong restraint from Gabriel Saez, ran up on the heels of the two leaders into the turn, commenced a surging run at the top of the lane and responded to a left-handed whip in deep stretch to pull away to a daylight victory in the final time of 1:11.03.

In terms of winner's circle attendance, the Sprint was the most popular race on the Champions Day card. The security guard finally gave up trying to control the crush of people that poured in for the celebration. Escaping the happy crowd, trainer Alonzo "Tucker" Howard offered a few words of explanation. "Half of those people are family and the



rest are friends," Howard said. "As far as the horse—he just loves this

race track and has been training exceptional."

Louisiana Champions Day Starter S.

\$50,000, 3-year-olds and Upwards, Abt. 1Mile, turf

WELL'S GOLD

Gold Tribute - Lucky Buck's Baby by Spend a Buck.

Owner: James DeSoto

Breeder: J. Weldon Granger

Trainer: F. Dewaine Loy

Jockey: Miguel Mena

James Desoto's Well's Gold reached down and drew off a deep reservoir of experience to capture the \$50,000 Louisiana Champions Day Starter Handicap. The 9-year-old gelding was making his 70th career start and had earned name recognition and respect in Louisiana-bred handicap, stakes and allowance competition over the years. Trained by Dewaine Loy and ridden by Miguel Mena, Well's Gold negotiated a ground saving trip and

repulsed several threats in the mile turf event to prevail by ½ length in the final time of 1:39.87. Mark Necaie is the breeder of the veteran Well's Gold.



Members of the U.S. Military visited the paddock and made trophy presentations.





At Your Service!

Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Assoc.

is here to help you. Even if you do not own a broodmare, there is a membership level for you. Your voice will be heard on the state level influencing legislative decisions regarding the development and maintenance of the Louisiana Bred program. Additionally all members receive all LTBA notifications and correspondence as well as a subscription to Louisiana Horse magazine to keep you informed on industry related news and featuring stories of interest to horsemen and women.

For more information or membership applications

Contact the

Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Association.

504-947-4676 • 800-772-1195

www.louisianabred.com



CATALINA RED

2012 Chestnut - Dosage Profile: 1-3-6-0-0; DI: 2.33; CD: +0.50

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	5	2(2)	1	2	\$74,680
3	3	1(1)	0	0	52,605
4	5	2(2)	0	1(1)	422,600
	13	5(5)	1	3(1)	\$549,885

At 2, **WON Inaugural S.** at Tampa Bay Downs (6 fur., by 7 1/4 lengths, defeating Charlie's Brother, Duke of Luke, Lord Tyrion, etc.), **Pasco S.** at Tampa Bay Downs (ntr, 7 fur. in 1:21 2/5, equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating X Y Jet, Charlie's Brother, Dekabritt, etc.).
 At 3, **WON Jackson Bend S.** at Gulfstream Park (7 fur., defeating Looks Good, Colormepompom, Naval Command, etc.).
 At 4, **WON Churchill Downs S.-G2** at Churchill Downs (7 fur., defeating Calculator, Kobe's Back, Salutos Amigos, etc.), **Hilton Garden Inn/Hampton Inn and Suites Sprint S.** at Tampa Bay Downs (6 fur., defeating Fast Flying Rumor, Alfredo Romana, Good Lord, etc.), **3rd Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G1** at Saratoga (6 fur., to A. P. Indian, Holy Boss, defeating Delta Bluesman, etc.).

IN THE STUD

CATALINA RED enters stud in 2018.

MALE LINE

CATALINA RED is by **MUNNINGS**, stakes winner of 4 races, \$742,-640, Woody Stephens S.-G2, Tom Fool H.-G2, Gulfstream Park Sprint Championship S.-G2, 2nd Champagne S.-G1, etc. Sire of 28 stakes winners, incl. --
I'M A CHATTERBOX. 8 wins at 5, 2017, \$2,-354,454, Cotillion S.-G1, Delaware H.-G1, Juddmonte Spinster S.-G1, Fair Grounds Oaks-G2, Rachel Alexandra S.-G3, Silverbulletday S.-L, Obeah H.-L, 2nd Alabama S.-G1, Coaching Club American Oaks-G1, Houston Ladies Classic S.-G3, Hilliard Lyons Double-dog-dare S.-G3, 3rd Longines Kentucky Oaks-G1.
OM. 5 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 5, 2017, \$936,845, Del Mar Derby-G2, Mathis Brothers Mile S.-G2, Twilight Derby-G2, 2nd Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1, City of Hope Mile S.-G2, Del Mar Mile H.-G2, La Jolla H.-G3, American S.-G3, 3rd Hollywood Derby-G1, Seabiscuit H.-G2, Del Mar Mile H.-G2, Arcadia S.-G2, etc.
EL DEAL. 9 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$575,025, Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G1, Gold Fever S., Decathlon S., 2nd Vosburgh S.-G1, Groomstick S., 3rd Gin Rummy Champ S.
CATALINA RED. Subject stallion.
WINGS LOCKED UP. 14 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$448,566, Ed Skinner S., Dark Star Cup S., 2nd David M. Vance Sprint S., twice, Need For Speed S., Paul Bunyan S.-R, etc.
FREE ROSE. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$384,760, Del Mar Derby-G2, La Jolla H.-G3, 2nd Twilight Derby-G2. Set cre.
HAILSTORM SLEW. 7 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$325,807, Dream Supreme S., Oklahoma Classics Distaff Sprint S.-R, Great Lady M. S.-R, Useett S.-R, 2nd Slide Show S.-R, More Than Even S.-R.
KING KRANZ. 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$315,090, Lost In The Fog S., Gold Fever S., 2nd Futurity S.-G2, Bay Shore S.-G3, 3rd Tom Fool H.-G3, Jimmy Winkfield S., James F. Lewis III S.
BEN'S DUCHESS. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$265,311, L.A. Woman S.-G3, 2nd Las Flores S.-G3, C.E.R.F. S.-R, 3rd Santa Paula S., Angels Flight S.
NEVER GONE SOUTH. 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$244,135, Frank Whiteley, Jr S., Strike Your Colors S., 2nd Marylander S., James F. Lewis III S., etc.

Munnings (2006)	Speightstown	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native Gold Digger
			Secretname	Secretariat Tamerett
	Silken Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird Terlingua	
		Silken Doll	Chieftain Insilca	
	La Cornele	Holy Bull	Great Above	Minnesota Mac Ta Wee
			Sharon Brown	Al Hattab Agathe's Dawn
Lovely Dream (2003)	Freud	La Gueriere	Lord At War (ARG)	General (FR) Luna de Miel
			Lady Winborne	Secretariat Priceless Gem
	Saraili	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer South Ocean
			Terlingua	Secretariat Crimson Saint
Saraili	Mariah's Storm	Rahy	Blushing Groom (FR) Glorious Song	
		Immense	Roberto Imso-dear	
	Saratoga Six	Alydar	Raise a Native Sweet Tooth	
		Priceless Fame	Irish Castle Comely Nell	
Little Cille	Damascus	Sword Dancer Kerala		
	Airman's Flag	Hoist the Flag Airmans Guide		

LAKE SEBAGO. 3 wins at 2, \$243,225, Smart Halo S., Gin Talking S., 2nd Tax Free Shopping Distaff S.-LR, etc.
BARKLEY. 7 wins in 12 starts, 2 to 4, 2017, \$207,325, Auburn H., Coca-Cola S., Governor's S., Seattle Slew S., Emerald Express S., 2nd Emerald Downs Derby, etc.
WILL MUNNINGS. 3 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$189,706, Gazebo S.
GALLERY. 3 wins at 3, \$187,137, Manila S., 2nd Mystic Lake Derby.
CAPAR GIRL. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$180,455, New Start S.-R, 3rd Dr. Teresa Garofalo Memorial S.-R.
PHAT MAN. 3 wins at 3, 2017, \$171,123, Long Branch S.-L, 2nd Super Derby.
WHO'S THE LADY. 5 wins in 10 starts at 2 and 3, 2017, \$160,285, Azalea S.-L, Any Limit S.-L.
CHIEF CICATRIZ. 5 wins in 7 starts, 2 to 4, 2017, \$147,-644, Phoenix Gold Cup H., KLAQ H.
MUNNY SPUNT. 5 wins at 3, 2017, \$144,235, Torrey Pines S.-G3.
BRING IT ON DUDE. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2, \$134,063, Kip Deville S.-L, Oklahoma Classics Juvenile S.-R.
NO PROBLEM. 4 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$130,825, Bob Hope S.-G3.
PROFORMA. 3 wins to 3, 2017, \$130,790, Jersey Shore S., Sugar Bowl S., 3rd Allied Forces S., Concern S.
HEART OF VALOR. 5 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$103,108, Labor Day TB Claiming S.
SHAR RAN. 3 wins in 5 starts at 3, 2017, \$102,109, Powerless H.-R.
COLERFUL BRIDE. 2 wins at 3, \$96,115, Bob Bryant S.-R, 2nd Iowa Breeders' Oaks-R.
HE'S MUNNIE. 3 wins at 3, 2017, \$81,815, Tempe H., 2nd Turf Paradise Derby, 3rd Last Chance Derby.
ARTISTIC DIVA. 2 wins in 2 starts at 2, 2017, \$78,900, Anoakia S.
STEVIE MAC. 2 wins at 4, 2017, \$40,600, La Verendrye S., 2nd Canada Day S., Winnipeg Sun S.
Alright Alright. 5 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$208,585, 2nd Bob Hope S.-G3.

Katalust. 4 wins at 2 and 4, 2017, \$191,960, 2nd Scarlet and Gray H.-R, Tomboy S.-R, 3rd Dixie Belle S.-L, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam
Lovely Dream, by Freud. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$148,329, 3rd Dancin Renee S.-LR. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners--
CATALINA RED. Subject stallion.
Whiskey Bravo (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 13 wins, 3 to 7, 2017, \$329,378, 2nd Evangeline Downs Turf Sprint S.
Broodmare Sire
FREUD. 1998. Sire of 75 dams of 204 foals, 118 nrns (58%), 70 wns (34%), 25 2yo wns (12%), 1.41 AEI, 1.48 CI, 9 stakes winners.
2nd dam
Saraili, by Saratoga Six. 3 wins at 3, \$66,220, 2nd Van Mar Farms H., 3rd Orinda H. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners--
Lovely Dream (f. by Freud). Stakes-placed winner, above.
 Hyak. Winner at 4, \$17,220.
 Stone Picker. Placed at 3, \$6,001.
3rd dam
Little Cille, by Damascus. 2 wins at 3, \$35,583, 2nd Lt. Governor of Kentucky S., 3rd Rambling Rose S. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race--
Saraili. Stakes-placed winner, above.
 T. C. Latte. Unraced. Producer. Granddam of **Dynamite Bob** (4 wins, \$176,554, 2nd Sophomore Sprint Championship S.-L, 3rd WEBN S.).
4th dam
Airman's Flag, by Hoist the Flag. 7 wins at 3 and 4, \$121,360, 3rd Starlight S. Half-sister to **Airman's Lassie** (\$30,785, 2nd Marigold S.). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners--
Little Cille. Stakes-placed winner, above.
 River Crest. 3 wins at 5 and 6, \$24,830. Sire.

2018 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL - PAYABLE SEPTEMBER 1ST OF YEAR BRED

(or \$3,000 - Live Foal - payable when foal stands and nurses)

ELITE THOROUGHBREDS

Inquiries to Michele Rodriguez

80535 Chenel Road, Folsom, Louisiana 70437

(985) 796-9955 • Cell (504) 481-2898 • FAX (985) 796-9959

e-mail: elitethoroughbredsfarm@gmail.com • website: www.elitethoroughbreds.com

Nominated to Breeders' Cup



RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	1	0	0	\$21,000
3	3	3(1)	0	0	117,000
4	7	2	2(1)	1(1)	93,125
5	6	3(2)	1(1)	0	343,900
	17	9(3)	3(2)	1(1)	\$575,025

At 2, **WON** a maiden race at Aqueduct (6 fur., defeating Richie's Rich, Ghost Swagger, Bensational, etc.).

At 3, **WON Gold Fever S.** at Belmont Park (6 fur., by 3 3/4 lengths, defeating Nonna's Boy, Gypsum Johnny, Money Changer, etc.), an allowance race at Parx Racing (6 fur., defeating To the Victor, Prep Proud, We Miss Anthony, etc.), a starter race at Aqueduct (6 fur., equal top weight of 122 lbs., by 8 lengths, defeating What-everyouwant, Watergate, Oh Poggibonsi, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Parx Racing (6 1/2 fur., defeating Eighty Three, Beach Hut, Crafty Concorde, etc.), an allowance race at Gulfstream Park West (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Springmeier, Danbury, Dreaming of Gold, etc.), **2nd Groomstick S.** at Gulfstream Park (7 fur., to Yourdreamsormine, defeating Bullet Gone Astray, Mr. Baker, etc.), **3rd Gin Rummy Champ S.** at Gulfstream Park West (5 fur., turf, to Rainbow Heir, Summation Time, defeating Beantown Saint, etc.).

At 5, **WON Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G1** at Saratoga (6 fur., by 8 lengths, defeating Awesome Banner, Limousine Liberal, Bird Song, etc.), **Decathlon S.** at Monmouth Park (6 fur., by 3 lengths, defeating Ostrolenka, Still Krz, Always Sunshine, etc.), a handicap race at Hollywood Casino At Charles Town Races (4 1/2 fur., by 7 3/4 lengths, defeating War and Thunder, Roman Officer, Cat Come Home, etc.), **2nd Vosburgh S.-G1** at Belmont Park (6 fur., to Takaful, defeating Stallwalkin' Dude, Celtic Chaos, etc.).

IN THE STUD

EL DEAL enters stud in 2018.

MALE LINE

EL DEAL is by **MUNNINGS**, stakes winner of 4 races, \$742,-640, Woody Stephens S.-G2, Tom Fool H.-G2, Gulfstream Park Sprint Championship S.-G2, 2nd Champagne S.-G1, etc. Sire of 28 stakes winners, incl.--

I'M A CHATTERBOX. 8 wins to 4, placed at 5, 2017, \$2,-354,454, Cotillion S.-G1, Delaware H.-G1, Juddmonte Spinster S.-G1, Fair Grounds Oaks-G2, Rachel Alexandra S.-G3, Silverbulletday S.-L, Obeah H.-L, 2nd Alabama S.-G1, Coaching Club American Oaks-G1, etc.

OM. 5 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 5, 2017, \$936,845, Del Mar Derby-G2, Mathis Brothers Mile S.-G2, Twilight Derby-G2, 2nd Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1, etc.

EL DEAL. Subject stallion.

CATALINA RED. 5 wins, \$549,885, Churchill Downs S.-G2, Pasco S.-nr, Inaugural S., Jackson Bend S.-R, Hilton Garden Inn/Hampton Inn and Suites Sprint S.-R, etc.

WINGS LOCKED UP. 14 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$448,566, Ed Skinner S., Dark Star Cup S., 2nd David M. Vance Sprint S. twice, Need For Speed S., Paul Bunyan S.-R, etc.

FREE ROSE. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$384,760, Del Mar Derby-G2, La Jolla H.-G3, 2nd Twilight Derby-G2. Set cre.

HAILSTORM SLEW. 7 wins to 4, 2017, \$325,807, Dream Supreme S., Oklahoma Classics Distaff Sprint S.-R, etc.

KING KRANZ. 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$315,090, Lost In The Fog S., Gold Fever S., 2nd Futurity S.-G2, etc.

BEN'S DUCHESS. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$265,311, L.A. Woman S.-G3, 2nd Las Flores S.-G3, C.E.R.F. S.-R, etc.

Munnings (2006)	Speightstown	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native Gold Digger
			Secrettame	Secretariat Tamerett
		Silken Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird Terlingua
	Silken Doll		Chieftain Insilca	
	Holy Bull		Great Above	Minnesota Mac Ta Wee
		Sharon Brown	Al Hattab Agathe's Dawn	
La Comete	La Gueriere	Lord At War (ARG)	General (FR) Luna de Miel	
		Lady Winborne	Secretariat Priceless Gem	
Spirit of Wailea (2001)	Out of Place	Cox's Ridge	Best Turn	*Turn-to Sweet Clementine
			Our Martha	*Ballydonnell Corday
	Arabian Dancer	Damascus	Sword Dancer Kerala	
		Ten Cents a Dance	Buckpasser Exclusive Dancer	
		Raja Baba	Bold Ruler Missy Baba	
	Melisma	Well Decorated	Paris Breeze	Majestic Prince Tudor Jet
			Fleet Nasrullah	*Nasrullah Happy Go Fleet
		Marathon Girl	Miss Twist	Prince John Night Dance

NEVER GONE SOUTH. 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$244,135, Frank Whiteley, Jr S., Strike Your Colors S., etc.

LAKE SEBAGO. 3 wins at 2, \$243,225, Smart Halo S., Gin Talking S., 2nd Tax Free Shopping Distaff S.-LR, etc.

BARKLEY. 7 wins in 12 starts, 2 to 4, 2017, \$207,325, Auburn H., Coca-Cola S., Governor's S., etc.

WILL MUNNINGS. 3 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$189,706, Gazebo S.

GALLERY. 3 wins at 3, \$187,137, Manila S., 2nd Mystic Lake Derby.

CAPAR GIRL. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$180,455, New Start S.-R, 3rd Dr. Teresa Garofalo Memorial S.-R.

PHAT MAN. 3 wins at 3, 2017, \$171,123, Long Branch S.-L, 2nd Super Derby.

WHO'S THE LADY. 5 wins in 10 starts at 2 and 3, 2017, \$160,285, Azalea S.-L, Any Limit S.-L.

CHIEF CICATRIZ. 5 wins in 7 starts, 2 to 4, 2017, \$147,-644, Phoenix Gold Cup H., KLAQ H.

MUNNY SPUNT. 5 wins at 3, 2017, \$144,235, Torrey Pines S.-G3.

BRING IT ON DUDE. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2, \$134,063, Kip Deville S.-L, Oklahoma Classics Juvenile S.-R.

NO PROBLEM. 4 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$130,825, Bob Hope S.-G3.

PROFORMA. 3 wins to 3, 2017, \$130,790, Jersey Shore S., Sugar Bowl S., 3rd Allied Forces S., Concern S.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

SPIRIT OF WAILEA, by Out of Place. Placed to 3, \$8,400. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, including--

EL DEAL. Subject stallion.

Legacy Wildcat (g. by Forest Wildcat). 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$77,571, 2nd OBS Sprint S.-R.

Solid Citizen (f. by Girolamo). 4 wins to 4, \$66,287.

Broodmare sire

OUT OF PLACE, 1987. Sire of 198 dams of 832 foals, 621 mrs (75%), 448 wns (54%), 128 2yo wns (15%), 0.96 AEI, 1.30 CI, 30 stakes winners.

2nd dam

MELISMA, by Well Decorated. Winner, \$15,265. Dam of--

CHOCTAW NATION (g. by Louis Quatorze). 7 wins to 6, \$624,800, in N.A./U.S., San Diego H.-G2 twice, 3rd Goodwood Breeders' Cup H.-G2; placed in U.A.E., 3rd Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-G1.

TREASURED UP (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins to 4, \$288,533, Robert G. Dick Memorial S.-L, etc.

Mined Over Matter (f. by Mineshaft). 2 wins at 3, \$52,025, 2nd Rare Treat S. Producer.

Melisma's Valley. 4 wins, \$28,227. Dam of **Coach Doug** (g. by Highland Ruckus, \$103,241, 3rd Oh Say S.).

3rd dam

Marathon Girl, by Fleet Nasrullah. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$72,638, 3rd Spinaway S.-G1. Sister to **Fleet Twist.** Dam of 9 other foals, 8 winners, including--

HER TEMPER. 4 wins to 3, \$208,389, Beaumont S.-G2, 3rd Tempted S.-G3, Duchess S.-L. Producer.

Anthian Girl. 3 wins to 3, \$85,238, 2nd Niagara S.-R, etc. Dam of **THUNDER ACHIEVER** (\$366,112, First Flight H.-G2, etc., dam of **STREET GAME**, \$401,864, Hill Prince S.-G3, etc.; granddam of **PURE GOSSIP**, \$87,750, Miss Grillo S.-G3;

LADY VI. \$210,017, Lady Finger S.-LR; **THUNDERESTIMATE**, \$183,144, New York Stallion Cab Calloway S.-LR), **ANTHIAN THUNDER** (\$129,970, Bouwerie S.-LR, etc.), **Foxy Scarlet** (\$127,545, 2nd East View S.-LR, etc.), **Thunderkin** (\$81,830, 3rd New York Derby-LR).

Our Noble Girl. Unraced. Dam of **CODING** (\$146,054, Iowa Sorority S.-R, Bob Bryant S.-R, etc.), **DISLADYINTNOTRAMP** (\$29,920, Iowa Sorority S.-R).

4th dam

MISS TWIST, by Prince John. 4 wins, \$40,995, Astoria S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, incl.--

PIG PARTY. 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$51,401, Imp S., 2nd Falls City H.-G3, etc. Granddam of **Good Night Boy.**

Marathon Girl. Stakes-placed winner, above.

Fleet Twist. 5 wins, \$69,450, 3rd Bing Crosby H. Sire.

2018 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL

Property of a Syndicate

RED RIVER FARMS

Inquiries to Jay Adcock

P.O. Box 385, Coushatta, Louisiana 71019

Farm (318) 932-5884 • Home (318) 932-3207 • FAX (318) 932-9829

e-mail: redriverfm@gmail.com

website: www.adcocksredriverfarm.com

JAY GATSBY

2012 Gray or Roan - Dosage Profile: 3-3-29-3-0; DI: 1.17; CD: +0.16

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	(in France, N.A.)			Earnings
		1st	2nd	3rd	
2	2	1	1	0	\$20,012
3	6	1	2	1	62,080
4	8	2	4(3)	0	200,180
5	3	1	0	0	31,700
	19	5	7(3)	1	\$313,972

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Deauville (1,900 meters, defeating Tamait (FR), Samire, Montalbano, etc.).

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Cagnes-sur-mer (2,000 meters, equal top weight of 126 lbs., defeating Kasarca, Gold Coast, Optimus Prime, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Belmont Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Long On Value, Blacktype (FR), Taghleeb, etc.), an allowance race at Gulfstream Park (1 1/8 mi., turf, equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Hollywood Idol, Bombagua, Rompin Reid, etc.), **2nd Bernard Baruch H.-G2** at Saratoga (1 1/16 mi., turf, to Ring Weekend, by a neck, defeating Take the Stand (ARG), Farhaan, etc.), **Knickerbocker S.-G3** at Belmont Park (1 1/8 mi., turf, to Heart to Heart, defeating Blacktype (FR), Mr Maybe, etc.), **Fasig-tipton Lure S.** at Saratoga (1 1/16 mi., turf, to Shining Copper, by a nose, defeating Full Mast, Ecotot (GB), etc.).

At 5, 2017, **WON** an allowance race at Gulfstream Park (1 1/8 mi., turf, equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Security Risk, Red Rifle, Designed for War, etc.).

IN THE STUD

JAY GATSBY enters stud in 2018.

MALE LINE

JAY GATSBY is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner of 4 races at 2 and 3 in Ireland, horse of the year in Europe, hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur., Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-**G1**; stakes winner of 4 races in England, hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur., Juddmonte International S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes-placed at 3, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1**. Leading sire 3 times in U.S., sire of 194 stakes winners, 8 champions--

SHAMARDAL. 4 wins in England, champion 2-year-old colt in Europe, hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., Darley Dewhurst S.-**G1**, St. James's Palace S.-**G1**, etc.; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-**G1**, Gainsborough Poule d'Essai des Poulains-French Two Thousand Guineas-**G1**. Sire.

TAKE CHARGE BRANDI. 5 wins to 3, \$1,692,126, champion 2-year-old filly, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Starlet S.-**G1**, Delta Downs Princess S.-**G3**, etc.

IRISH MISSION. 7 wins, \$1,378,081, champion 3-year-old filly, champion grass mare in Canada, Glens Falls S.-**G3**, The Very One S.-**G3**, La Prevoyante H.-**G3**, etc.

SHOWCAUSE. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, champion stayer, Waiwera Water City of Auckland Cup-**G2**, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.

GIANT'S STEPS. 6 wins to 3 in Chile, champion 3-year-old colt, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-**G1**, etc.

STEP IN TIME. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 12 wins, 4 to 6 in Saudi Arabia, horse of the year, champion miler, champion older horse, Japan's Cup-**G3**, etc.

KUNG FU MAMBO (ARG). 2 wins at 3 in Peru, champion 3-year-old colt, Derby Nacional-**G1**, etc.; winner at 6, \$36,000, in N.A.

Giant's Causeway (1997)	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer	Nearctic Natalma	
		Terlingua	South Ocean	New Providence Shining Sun	
	Mariah's Storm	Rahy	Secretariat	Bold Ruler	Somethingroyal
		Immense	Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan	Bolero Rose
Starry Dreamer (1994)	Rubiano	Fappiano	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God	
		Ruby Slippers	Glorious Song	Runaway Bride (GB)	
	Lara's Star	*Forli	Roberto	Hail to Reason	Bramalea
		True Reality	Immsodear	Chieftain	Ironically
			Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Gold Digger
			Killaloe	Dr. Fager	Grand Splendor
		Nijinsky II	Northern Dancer	Flaming Page	
		Moon Glitter	In Reality	Foggy Note	
		Aristophanes	Hyperion	Commotion	
		Trevisa	Advocate	Veneta	
		Round Table	*Princequillo	*Knight's Daughter	
		Secret Promise	Warfare	Secret Valley	

Bambina Mia. 4 wins in Peru, champion imported 3-year-old filly, 2nd Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo-**G1**, etc.

DALKALA. 5 wins, 2 to 4 in France, hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand., 9 - 11 fur., Prix de l'Opera Longines-**G1**, etc.; winner in England, Betfred Middleton S.-**G2**.

MAN OF IRON. 3 wins at 3 in Ireland, hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 13 1/2 fur. & up; winner in 1 start, \$270,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-tre, 1 3/4 mi. in 2:54; placed at 4 in England, 3rd Belfair Fred Archer S. Sire.

PRIMARY. 3 wins in 6 starts to 3 in England, Betfred Classic Trial S.-**G3**; winner in 1 start, in Italy, hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur., Gran Premio d'Italia; placed at 3, \$40,000, in N.A., 3rd Secretariat S.-**G1**. Sire.

Giant Love. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 3 wins at 4 and 5 in Serbia, hwt. older horse at 4 and 5 on Serbian Hand.; placed in 1 start at 4 in Austria, 2nd Grosser Preis der RZB-Born Wild Steher Preis; placed in Italy.

ARAGORN (IRE). Winner at 3 in England, 3rd Cheveley Park Stud King Charles II S.; 5 wins to 4, \$1,508,400, in N.A., Eddie Read H.-**G1**-ncr, Shoemaker Breeders' Cup Mile S.-**G1**, etc.; placed at 2 in Ireland. Sire.

CARPE DIEM. 4 wins in 6 starts to 3, \$1,519,800, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G1**, Claiborne Breeders' Futurity-**G1**, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam
STARRY DREAMER, by Rubiano. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$564,-789, Regret S.-L, Palisades S.-L, Gold Digger S.-L, 2nd Gazelle H.-**G1**, Black Helen H.-**G2**, etc. Dam of--

TEAMMATE (f. by A.P. Indy). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$618,276, Bonnie Miss S.-**G2**, Shuvee H.-**G2**, 2nd Alabama S.-**G1**, Gazelle S.-**G1**, Davona Dale S.-**G2**, etc. Dam of **Team Colors** (c. by Street Cry (IRE), \$181,600, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Skip Away S.-**G3**, etc.), **Team of Teams** (f. by Elusive Quality, to 3, 2017, \$58,800, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Memories Of Silver S.-L, etc.).

WAR FRONT (c. by Danzig). 4 wins to 4, \$424,205, Alfred G. Vanderbilt Breeders' Cup H.-**G2**, Princelet S.-R, 2nd Vosburgh S.-**G1**, Forego S.-**G1**, etc.

ECCLESIASTIC (c. by Pulpit). 5 wins, 3 to 6, \$346,-472, Jaipur S.-**G3** twice, 2nd Santa Claus S.-R, 3rd Northern Dancer S.-**G3**, Fort Marcy H.-**G3**, etc. Leading sire twice in Uruguay.

RIVIERA COCKTAIL (c. by Giant's Causeway). Placed at 2 and 3, \$6,289, in France; 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$197,-806, in N.A./U.S., Contested Bid S.-R, 2nd Emirates Airlines Appleton S.-**G3**, 3rd San Marcos S.-**G2**.

Jay Gatsby. Subject stallion.

Broodmare Sire

RUBIANO, 1987. Sire of 190 dams of 1067 foals, 819 rnrs (77%), 598 wnrs (56%), 174 2yo wnrs (16%), 1.38 AEI, 1.31 CI, 57 stakes winners.

2nd dam

LARA'S STAR, by *Forli. Winner at 3, \$15,722. Dam of--
STARRY DREAMER (f. by Rubiano). Stakes winner, above.

TAKE THAT STEP (c. by Go Step). 22 wins, 2 to 9, \$406,216, Illinois Breeders' Futurity-LR, Milwaukee Avenue H.-LR-ntr, John D. Hertz S.-LR, etc. Sire.

STAR OF STARS (f. by Blushing John). 6 wins, \$117,-002, Double Delta S. Producer. Granddam of **SUZY ZIP** (f. by City Zip, \$138,700, Elge Raspberry S.-LR).

Star Nurse. Winner, \$66,355. Dam of **Honest Prospector** (c. by Distorted Humor, 2nd Barzan Cup-**G3**).

3rd dam

True Reality, by Round Table. 4 wins at 3, \$50,982, 3rd Matron H.-**G2**, Pucker Up S.-**G3**. Dam of--

Sycamore Shoals. 3 wins at 3, \$34,900, 3rd Golden Gopher S. Dam of **PAPA'S BULL** (champion 3 times in Panama, Premio Relojos Cornell-**G2**, etc., leading sire in Panama). Granddam of **Jean's Surprise** (\$104,338, 2nd Desert Vixen S.).

4th dam

Secret Promise, by Warfare. 3 wins at 3, \$27,730, 2nd Monmouth Oaks, 3rd Cleopatra H. Sister to **TRIUMPHANT** (\$150,569), half-sister to **MAKE IT EASY** (\$50,480, Lakefront H.). Dam of--
True Reality. Stakes-placed winner, above.

2018 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

Property of a Syndicate

RED RIVER FARMS

Inquiries to Jay Adcock

P.O. Box 385, Coushatta, Louisiana 71019

Farm (318) 932-5884 • Home (318) 932-3207 • FAX (318) 932-9829

e-mail: redriverfm@gmail.com

website: www.adcocksredriverfarm.com

GI Goldmine

eLicks

JOEY'S MIZZEN MAST

2007 Dark Bay or Brown - Dosage Profile: 6-3-13-2-2; DI: 1.48; CD: +0.35

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	6	0	3	2	\$19,160

IN THE STUD

JOEY'S MIZZEN MAST entered stud in 2011.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	6	6
Starters (/Fis)	2(33%)	1(17%)
Winners (/Str)	1(50%)	0(0%)
Total Starts	38	1
Total Wins (/Starts)	1(3%)	0(0%)
Total Earnings	\$21,965	\$0
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$10,983	\$0
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$578	\$0
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.18	
Comparable Index	0.27	
2017 Statistics		
Starters	2	
Winners (/Str)	0(0%)	
Total Starts	17	
Total Wins (/Starts)	0(0%)	
Total Earnings	\$6,955	
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$3,478	
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$409	
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	

JOEY'S MIZZEN MAST HAS SIRE

Pick On Me (2012 c., dam by Holy Bull). Winner at 4, placed at 5, 2017, \$21,965.

MALE LINE

JOEY'S MIZZEN MAST is by **MIZZEN MAST**, stakes winner of 2 races in France, Prix de Guiche-**G3**, etc.; stakes winner of 3 races, \$403,440, in N.A., Malibu S.-**G1**, Strub S.-**G2**, etc. Sire of 55 stakes winners, incl.--**FLOTILLA (FR)**. 2 wins to 3 in France, hwt. filly at 2 on French Hand., Poule d'Essai des Pouliches-French One Thousand Guineas-**G1**; winner at 2, \$540,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf-**G1**; placed in U.A.E., 2nd Balanchine Sponsored by District One-**G2**, etc.
SEA DEFENCE. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; winner at 3, 4 and 5 in Hong Kong, Stewards' Cup-**G1**, 2nd Longines Hong Kong Mile-**G1**, Celebration Cup-**G3**, etc.
MIZDIRECTION. 11 wins in 17 starts, \$1,719,621, Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-**G1**, GEICO Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-**G1**, Buena Vista S.-**G2**, Monrovia S.-**G2**, etc.
MARKET TOWN. Winner in England; 9 wins to 7, 2017 in Hong Kong, January Cup-**G3**, Premier Plate-**G3**, etc.
TROPICAL LIGHT. 4 wins to 4 in Japan, Hyogo Juniore Grand Prix-**G3**, Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun-**G3**, etc.
GREEN MASK. 8 wins, 2 to 6, 2017, \$1,008,090, in N.A., Highlander S.-**G2**, Twin Spires Turf Sprint-S.-**G3**, etc.; placed at 4 in U.A.E., 3rd IPIIC Al Quoz Sprint-**G1**.
MAST TRACK. 6 wins, \$929,222, Hollywood Gold Cup S.-**G1**-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 2:01 1/5, Native Diver H.-**G3**, 2nd San Diego H.-**G2**, 3rd Pacific Classic S.-**G1**. Sire.
STONETASTIC. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$856,062, Prioress S.-**G2**, Inside Information S.-**G2**, Pumpkin Pie S., Regret S., Miami Shores H.-R, 2nd Humana Distaff S.-**G1**, etc.
FILIMBI. 3 wins at 3 in France, Prix Isola Bella; 4 wins to 5, \$573,300, in N.A., Goldikova S.-**G2**, Fasig-Tipton De La Rose S.-R, 2nd Longines Just a Game S.-**G1**, etc.
MONEY'SONCHARLOTTE. 7 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$576,795, Molly Pitcher S.-**G3**, Lady's Secret S.-L, Lady Jacqueline S., Hut Hut S., 2nd Beldame S.-**G1**, etc.

Mizzen Mast (1998)	Cozzene	Caro (IRE)	Fortino II	Grey Sovereign
			Chambord	Ranavaloo III
Mizzen Mast (1998)	Kinema	Ride the Trails	Prince John	*Princequillo Not Afraid
			Wildwood	Sir Gaylord Blue Canoe
		Graustark	*Ribot	Tenerani Romanella
			Flower Bowl	*Alibhai Flower Bed
Spare That Tree (1999)	Woodman	Mrs. Peterkin	Tom Fool	Menow Gaga
			Legendra	*Challenger II Lady Legend
		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Native Dancer Raise You
			Gold Digger	Nashua Sequence
Spare That Tree (1999)	Grease (IRE)	Playmate	Buckpasser	Tom Fool Busanda
			Intriguing	Swaps Glamour
		Filiberto	*Ribot	Tenerani Romanella
			Fast Line	Mr. Busher Throttle Wide
Greedy of Gain (GB)	Habitat	Sir Gaylord Little Hut		
	Gently	Grey Sovereign *Be Careful II		

ULTIMATE EAGLE. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$547,800, Hollywood Derby-**G1**, Strub S.-**G2**, Oak Tree Derby-**G2**, etc.
MIDSHIPS. 2 wins to 3 in England; 3 wins, \$455,860, in N.A., Charles Whittingham Memorial H.-**G1**, etc. Sire.
ROSE BRIER. 14 wins, 4 to 7, placed at 8, 2017, \$527,116, Henry S. Clark S.-ncr, 1 mi. in 1:33, etc.
ONE MEAN MAN. 7 wins to 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$526,065, American Derby-**G3**, Mystic Lake Derby-L, etc.
JIBBOOM. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$487,600, Lexus Raven Run S.-**G2**, Buena Vista H.-**G2**, Monrovia H.-**G3**, etc.
MADEO. 5 wins to 4, \$481,715, Del Mar Derby-**G2**, Inglewood H.-**G3**, 2nd Oak Tree Derby-**G2**, Alydar S.-L, etc.
FULL MAST. 3 wins at 2 in France, Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium-**G1**, etc.; winner in 2 starts at 4, \$120,998, in N.A., 3rd Fasig-Tipton Lure S.-R.
MULTILATERAL. 9 wins, 3 to 6 in Australia, Carlton Mid Wyong Gold Cup, Tattersalls Club Cup, etc.
EDEN PRAIRIE. 7 wins, 2 to 5, \$425,520, Marie G. Krantz Memorial H.-L, Pago Hop S., Bayou S., etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam
SPARE THAT TREE, by Woodman. Unraced. Dam of--
C. O. NORBY (g. by Pleasantly Perfect). 12 wins, 3 to 6, \$72,021, Au Revoir S., Great Falls Turf Club Feature S., 2nd Bill Earl Memorial S., Susan Barrett Memorial S., 3rd Lincoln Derby.
Broodmare Sire
WOODMAN, 1983. Leading broodmare sire in Belgium and Spain, sire of 865 dams of 6135 foals, 4699 mrs (77%), 3153 wns (51%), 767 2yo wns (13%), 1.21 AEI, 1.30 CI, 253 stakes winners.
2nd dam
GREASE (IRE), by Filiberto. 6 wins in 6 starts at 2 in Italy, champion 2-year-old, Gran Criterium-**G1**, Criterium Nazionale-**G3**, Premio Primi Passi-**G3**, etc.; 3 wins at 3 in France, Prix de Malleret-**G2**, placed in at 3 in England, 2nd Coronation S.-**G2**; winner at 4, \$24,702, in N.A./U.S. Dam of 8 winners, incl.--

SUSURRATION (f. by Erins Isle (IRE)). 6 wins, 3 to 5 in England, hwt. older mare at 4 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur, Baring International Darley S., United Breweries S., 2nd City of Portsmouth Supreme S.-**G3**, etc.; placed at 3 in Italy, 3rd Premio Bagutta-Memorial Sergio Cumani-**G3**; winner at 4 in France, Prix Perth-**G3**. Producer. Granddam of **MAMBO MIMM** (g. by Mambo in Seattle, in South Africa, Track & Ball Gaming Byerley Turk-**G3**, etc.), **Captain's Lullaby** (f. by Captain Al, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery-**G3**, etc.), **Muamba** (f. by Pure Prize, 2nd Nkosazana S., dam of **Varumba**, f. by Var, 5 wins, 3rd South Africa Fillies Nursery-**G2**, etc.). Great-granddam of **Pure Michigan** (f. by Temple City, at 3, 2017, \$58,800, 2nd Allen Black Cat LaCombe Memorial Overnight S.).
EAST IS EAST (f. by Gone West). 3 wins, \$40,690, Lady's Secret H. Dam of **Atlantic Seaboard** (g. by Stormy Atlantic, 4 wins, \$147,030, 3rd Marshall Jenney H.-R), Tree House. Winner at 3, \$30,044. Producer. Granddam of **PAKER** (c. by Kodiak, Nagroda Dakoty, etc.).
Neophyte. 7 wins to 4 in Italy. Producer. Granddam of **Golden Stamp** (c. by Captain Rio, 3rd Premio Pisa).
Blandish. Placed at 3, \$14,660. Producer. Granddam of **SPIRITUAL LADY** (f. by Pastoral Pursuits, 3 wins, Irish Stallion Farms Bosra Sham E.B.F. Fillies S.).
Virtuous. Unraced. Dam of **Sopran Viras** (c. by As-trotronef, 3rd Criterium Varesino), **Sopran Vistor** (f. by Storm Boot, 3rd Premio Eupili-Trofeo Tattersalls, dam of **SUZZI**, g. by One Cool Cat, 5 wins, Premio 64 Gran Corsa di Siepi di Roma, etc.).
3rd dam
Greedy of Gain (GB), by Habitat. 4 wins to 3 in Italy, 2nd Premio dei Laghi, 3rd Premio Montevicchia. Half-sister to **GODZILLA**, *Sea Grey II. Dam of--
GREASE (IRE). Champion, above.
GODOT. 4 wins to 3 in Italy, Premio Umbria-**G2**, Criterium Nazionale-**G3**, Premio Resegone, etc. Sire.
Greedy Slewpy. Placed, \$7,420. Dam of **GOOD KARMA (ITY)**, **LAST NIGHT SHOW** (in Italy).

2018 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

or \$1,200 FOR MULTIPLE MARES

Payable at time of breeding

VIDRINE FARM

Inquiries to Vidrine Farm

974 Bellaire Cove Road, Ville Platte, Louisiana 70586
 Steve Vidrine (337) 655-0455 • Scott Vidrine (337) 336-0443
 vidrinefarms@gmail.com
 Nominated to Breeders' Cup



MO TOM

2013 Dark Bay or Brown - Dosage Profile: 1-4-7-2-0; DI: 1.55; CD: +0.29

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	4	2(1)	0	2(1)	\$91,526
3	6	2(2)	0	1(1)	512,000
4	8	0	2	1(1)	61,830
5	1	0	0	0	0
	19	4(3)	2	4(3)	\$665,356

At 2, **WON Street Sense S.** at Churchill Downs (1 mi., defeating Tom's Ready, Uncle Brennie, Discreetness, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Ellis Park (6 fur., defeating Proud Zip, Discreet Move, Boondock Biz, etc.), **3rd Kentucky Jockey Club S.-G2** at Churchill Downs (1 1/16 mi., to Airoforce, Mor Spirit, defeating Gun Runner, etc.).

At 3, **WON Lecomte S.-G3** at Fair Grounds (1 mi. 70 yds., equal top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Tom's Ready, Uncle Walter, Destin, etc.), **Ohio Derby-L** at Thistledown (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 122 lbs., by 3 lengths, defeating Adventist, Discreet Lover, Cocked and Loaded, etc.), **3rd Veterans Ford Risen Star S.-G2** at Fair Grounds (1 1/16 mi., to Gun Runner, Forevamo, defeating Candy My Boy, etc.).

At 4, **3rd Michael G. Schaefer Memorial S.-L** at Indiana Grand Race Course (1 mi. 70 yds., to Eagle, Fear the Cowboy, by a head, defeating Money Flows, etc.).

IN THE STUD

MO TOM enters stud in 2018.

MALE LINE

MO TOM is by **UNCLE MO**, stakes winner of 5 races in 8 starts, \$1,606,000, champion 2-year-old colt, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-**G1**, Champagne S.-**G1**, Kelso H.-**G2**, etc. Among the leading sires, sire of 38 stakes winners, incl.--
NYQUIST. 8 wins in 11 starts to 3, \$5,189,200, champion 2-year-old colt, Kentucky Derby-**G1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-**G1**, Xpressbet.com Florida Derby-**G1**, Front-Runner S.-**G1**, Del Mar Futurity-**G1**, Best Pal S.-**G2**, etc.
KALINA. 3 wins at 2, 2017 in Mexico, champion 2-year-old filly, Clasico Gaspar Rivera Torres-**G1**, Clasico Vivian Record, 3rd Futurity Mexicano.
OUTWORK. 3 wins in 5 starts, \$701,800, Wood Memorial S.-**G1**, 2nd Lambholm South Tampa Bay Derby-**G2**.
MO DONT NO. 15 wins in 21 starts to 4, 2017, \$696,255, Steel Valley Sprint S., Best of Ohio Endurance S.-R-ntr, Best of Ohio Endurance S.-R-tre, Cardinal H.-R, etc.
MO TOM. Subject stallion.
MOPOTISM. 3 wins, 2 to 4, 2018, \$561,200, La Canada S.-**G2**, Island Fashion S.-R, 2nd Summertime Oaks-**G2**, Las Virgenes S.-**G2**, Indiana Oaks-**G3**, etc.
UNBRIDLED MO. 6 wins in 8 starts at 3 and 4, 2017, \$531,180, Houston Ladies Classic S.-**G3**, Monmouth Oaks-**G3**, Hilliard Lyons Doubledogdare S.-**G3**, etc.
LAOBAN. Winner at 3, \$526,250, Jim Dandy S.-**G2**, 2nd Gotham S.-**G3**, 3rd Sham S.-**G3**.
MO TOWN. 4 wins at 2 and 3, 2017, \$509,600, Hollywood Derby-**G1**, Remsen S.-**G2**.
CONQUEST MO MONEY. 3 wins in 6 starts at 3, 2017, \$508,900, Riley Allison S., Mine That Bird Derby, etc.
RALLY CRY. 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$397,880, Alydar S.-R, 2nd Woodward S.-**G1**, 3rd Easy Goer S.-L.
MOKAT. Winner at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$380,385, San Clemente H.-**G2**, 2nd Santa Anita Oaks-**G1**, etc.
FOREVAMO. 2 wins to 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$363,860, Jean Lafitte S.-L, 2nd Veterans Ford Risen Star S.-**G2**, etc.
LOST RAVEN. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$359,050, Adena Springs Miss Preakness S.-**G3**, Coronation Cup S.-L, etc.

Sire	Dam	Sire		Dam		
		Siberian Express	Caro (IRE)	In Excess (IRE)	Indian Charlie	
Uncle Mo (2008)	Playa Maya	Kantado	Saulingo Vi	Soviet Sojourn	Leo Castelli	
		Political Parfait	Diplomat Way Peach Butter		Kris S.	Roberto Sharp Queen
		Aurora	Danzig Althea		Dixie Slippers	Cyane's Slippers
		Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer Mississippi Mud		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native Gold Digger
		Cyane's Slippers	Cyane Hot Slippers		Killaloe	Dr. Fager Grand Splendor
	Caroni (1997)	Douce Carotte	Fortino II	Grey Sovereign Ranavallo III	Caro (IRE)	Ruby Slippers
			Chambord	Chamossaire Life Hill		Moon Glitter
		Royal Kin	Sir Gaylord Myth	Nijinsky II		Northern Dancer Flaming Page

GOMO. 2 wins, \$349,130, Darley Alcibiades S.-**G1**, etc.
ABIDING STAR. 9 wins at 3 and 4, 2017, \$338,190, Parx Derby, Private Terms S.
THRILLED. Winner at 2 and 3, \$336,900, Plum Pretty S., 2nd Demoiselle S.-**G2**, Miss Grillo S.-**G3**, etc.
UNCLE LINO. Winner at 2 and 3, \$316,160, California Chrome S.-ntr, 1 1/16 mi. in 1:40 4/5, etc.
MO D'AMOUR. 3 wins to 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$311,360, Busher S.-L, 2nd Mari Hulman George S.-L, etc.
MO' GREEN. 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2017, \$279,420, Top Flight Invitational S.-**G3**, 2nd Royal Delta S.-**G2**, etc.
ULTRA BRAT. 5 wins to 5, 2018, \$272,733, Marshua's River S.-**G3**, Christicat S., Tropical Park Oaks.
DREAM TREE. 3 wins in 3 starts at 2, 2017, \$270,000, Starlet S.-**G1**, Desi Arnaz S.-L.
ROYAL MO. Winner at 2 and 3, 2017, \$267,200, Robert B. Lewis S.-**G3**, 3rd Santa Anita Derby-**G1**.
NAME CHANGER. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$263,650, Richard W. Small S., 3rd West Virginia Derby-**G2**.
CLIPTHECOUPONANNIE. 5 wins in 8 starts, 2 to 4, 2017, \$248,000, Skipat S.-L, Franklin Square S.-R, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam
CARONI, by Rubiano. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners, incl.--
MO TOM. Subject stallion.
BEAUTICIAN (f. by Dehere). Winner at 2, 3, and 4, \$636,175, Pan Zareta S., 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Spinaway S.-**G1**, Honeybee S.-**G3**, Schuylerville S.-**G3**, 3rd Belle Cherie S.
BELLA CASTANI (f. by Big Brown). 2 wins at 3, \$128,225, Tweedside S., 2nd Diamondrella S.
Broodmare Sire
RUBIANO. 1987. Sire of 190 dams of 1093 foals, 821 mtrs (75%), 598 wnrns (55%), 174 2yo wnrns (16%), 1.38 AEI, 1.31 CI, 57 stakes winners.
2nd dam
DOUCE CAROTTE, by Caro (IRE). Unplaced in 2 starts. Dam of 5 winners, including--
KASHATREYA (g. by Daring Groom). 9 wins, 2 to 6,

\$541,590, True North H.-**G2**, Fall Highweight H.-**G2**, Sleepy Hollow S.-LR, Hollie Hughes H.-LR twice, 2nd Hollie Hughes H.-LR twice, Damon Runyon S.-LR, 3rd Bold Ruler H.-**G3**, Paumonok H.-L, General Douglas MacArthur H.-LR.

3rd dam

KSHESINSKAYA, by Nijinsky II. Unraced. Sister to **Kinski**. Dam of 10 other foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, incl.--
LADY AT PEACE. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$350,590, Dahlia H.-**G2**, San Gorgonio H.-**G2**, Variety Queen S.-LR, 2nd Providencia S.-LR, Possibly Perfect S.-LR. Dam of **MI PRIMOGENITO** (to 4, 2017, champion imported 2-year-old colt in Dominican Republic, Clasico Dia del Trabajo-**G3**, etc.), **Leonetti** (3 wins, \$109,126, 3rd Blue Jay Way S.-R). Granddam of **DYNAMIC** (Vasco Premier Trophy-**G2**, etc.).
CAHILL KATE. 5 wins, \$150,012, Furl Sail H.-L, etc. Dam of **ITALY** (Clasico Debutantes-**G2**, etc., dam of **Purple Angel**, 3rd Clasico Revelacin), **Cahill's Touch** (\$74,940, 2nd H. Steward Mitchell S.).
My Magical Star. 3 wins, \$119,234, 3rd Bossier City H.
Star Mark. Winner at 2 in Ireland; 5 wins in Hong Kong, 2nd Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, etc.

4th dam

Royal Kin, by Sir Gaylord. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2, \$22,995, 2nd New Hope S., etc. Half-sister to **DELTA CHAMPAGNE**, **Atlantis**, **Satans Story**. Dam of--
TAISEZ VOUS. 11 wins to 4, \$372,185, La Canada S.-**G1**, etc. Dam of **EXCLUSIVE PATRIOT** (\$275,960)
ICELY POLITE. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$31,455, Soft Touch S. Dam of **BINT PASHA** (hwt. filly at 3 on French Hand., 11 - 14 fur., Prix Vermeille-**G1**, etc.).
Royal Assignment. Winner at 2 in Ireland; winner at 3 in England; 3 wins, 4 to 7, \$99,834, in N.A./U.S., 3rd C. B. Afferbaugh S.-LR.
Kinski. Winner in England; 2 wins in 3 starts, \$48,000, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Marina del Rey H.-LR. Sire.
Amalitsa. 5 wins to 7, \$15,807, 3rd Budweiser Mile S.

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

Property of Benson Farm and Partners

RED RIVER FARMS

Inquiries to Jay Adcock

P.O. Box 385, Coushatta, Louisiana 71019

Farm (318) 932-5884 • Home (318) 932-3207 • FAX (318) 932-9829

e-mail: redriverfarm@gmail.com

website: www.adcocksredriverfarm.com



STORMDRIVER

2010 Bay - Louisiana Bred - Dosage Profile: 0-4-3-0-1; DI: 2.20; CD: +0.25

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	5	1	1(1)	1(1)	\$35,681
3	9	2(1)	1	2(2)	80,666
4	5	1	0	1(1)	22,430
5	11	3(2)	1(1)	3(2)	188,500
6	4	1(1)	0	1	128,400
	34	8(4)	3(2)	8(6)	\$455,677

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Arapahoe Park (5 fur., defeating Hansel Tazwell, Invasive Cocktail, Leech, etc.), **2nd Riley Allison Futurity-L** at Sunland Park (1 mi., to Show Some Magic, defeating Stoneridge Gold, Lewiston, etc.), **3rd ATBA Fall Sales S.-LR** at Turf Paradise (6 fur., to Lewiston, Gadsden Purchase, defeating Patricia Snoop, etc.).

At 3, **WON Charles Taylor Derby** at Albuquerque (1 mi., defeating Tri Chocolate, Big Foot Ben, Crimson Lake, etc.), an allowance race at Arapahoe Park (6 fur., by 3 1/4 lengths, defeating Desert Paradise, Dr. Watson, Royal Presence, etc.), **3rd Mine That Bird Derby** at Sunland Park (1 1/16 mi., to Dry Summer, Show Some Magic, defeating Greeley Awesome, etc.), **Jim Kostoff S.** at Barretts Race Meet At Fairplex (6 1/2 fur., to Anillo, Ebony Gold, dead heat with North Pacific).

At 4, **WON** a race at Arlington (1 1/16 mi., defeating Achae-men, Let's Do It, Broome Street, etc.), **3rd Louisiana Champions Day Turf S.-R** at Fair Grounds (about 1 1/16 mi., turf, to String King, Tiger Run, defeating Mc-Gehee's Mercy, etc.).

At 5, **WON John Henry S.** at Evangeline Downs (1 1/16 mi., by 5 3/4 lengths, defeating String King, Skipberry Wine, Galveston Harbor, etc.), **Louisiana Legends Classic S.-R** at Evangeline Downs (1 1/16 mi., defeating Heavy On Themister, Social Misfit, Fort Wagner, etc.), a race at Fair Grounds (about 1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Klisz, Nolangrant'skitten, Revolt, etc.), **2nd Evangeline Mile S.** at Evangeline Downs (1 mi., to Mystery Train (ARG), defeating Skipberry Wine, Four Leaf Chief, etc.), **3rd Sunset S.** at Evangeline Downs (1 1/16 mi., turf, to Potomac River, Help From Heaven, defeating Keg Party, etc.), **Louisiana Champions Day Classic S.-R** at Fair Grounds (1 1/8 mi., to The Pickett Factor, Mobile Bay, defeating One King's Man, etc.).

At 6, **WON Louisiana Bred Premier Night Championship S.-R** at Delta Downs (1 1/16 mi., defeating One King's Man, The Pickett Factor, Galveston Harbor, etc.).

IN THE STUD

STORMDRIVER enters stud in 2018.

MALE LINE

STORMDRIVER is by **DISCREET CAT**, stakes winner of \$474,680, in N.A., Hill 'n' Dale Cigar Mile H.-**G1**-etr, 1 mi. in 1:32 2/5, Jerome Breeders' Cup H.-**G2**, etc.; 2 wins in 3 starts at 3 in U.A.E., S & M Al Naboodah Group U.A.E. Derby-**G2**. Sire of 28 stakes winners, including--

DISCREET ANGEL. 11 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$157,088, champion imported 2- and 3-year-old colt in Puerto Rico, Clasico Agustin Mercado Reveron S.-**G1**, etc.

AIR KHALIFA. 8 wins, 2 to 6 in Japan, Negishi S.-**G3**, Oasis S., Coral S., 2nd Tokyo Chunichi Sports Hai Musashino S.-**G3**.

DISCREET MARQ. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,268,972, Del Mar Oaks-**G1**, Sands Point S.-**G2**, Beaugay S.-**G3**, Pebbles S.-L, Lie Low S.-L, Ticonderoga S.-R, Eventail S.-R, etc.

DADS CAPS. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$1,110,467, Carter H.-**G1** twice, 2nd Vosburgh S.-**G1**, True North S.-**G2**, etc.

Discreet Cat (2003)	Forestry	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer	
			Terlingua	Secretariat	
			Pleasant Colony	Crimson Saint	
	Pretty Discreet	Shared Interest		His Majesty	
			Surgery	Sun Colony	
			Damascus	Dr. Fager	
Prom Date (2000)	Take Me Out	Private Account	Bold Sequence	Sword Dancer	
			Numbered Account	Kerala	
			Believe It	Buckpasser	
	Risen Star	Pretty Persuasive		Intriguing	In Reality
			Bury the Hatchet	Breakfast Bell	Tom Rolfe
			Stop the Music	Christmas Wishes	Hail to Reason
Risen Star	Cure the Blues		Bebobber	Dr. Fager	
			Quick Cure	Speedwell	
	White Feather	Tom Rolfe	*Ribot		
			Pocahontas		
	Playful Queen		Green Signal	Roberto	
				Green Finger	
		Secretariat	Bold Ruler	Somethingroyal	
		Ribbon	His Majesty	Break Through	
		Majestic Prince	Raise a Native	Gay Hostess	
		Hasty Queen II	One Count	Queen Hopeful	

STORMDRIVER. Subject stallion.

DISCREET SENORITA. 9 wins at 3 and 5, 2017, \$423,516, Foxy J. G. S.-R, etc.

SWEET N DISCREET. 4 wins to 4, \$366,447, Florida Sunshine Millions Distaff S.-R, 2nd Sabin S.-**G2**, etc.

DISCREET DANCER. 4 wins in 8 starts, 2 to 4, \$365,900, Gulfstream Park H.-**G2**, 3rd Carter H.-**G1**, etc. Set ntr.

SAGE VALLEY. 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$359,500, Maryland Sprint H.-**G3**, James Marvin S.-**G3**, Mr. Nasty S.

DISCREETNESS. 4 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$307,430, Remington Springboard Mile S.-L, etc.

DEBT CEILING. 6 wins to 5, \$296,397, Bashford Manor S.-**G3**, First State Dash S.-LR, New Castle S.-LR, etc.

INCREDICAT. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$253,734, Wando S.-L, etc.

MAMMA KIMBO. 2 wins at 3, \$242,250, Fantasy S.-**G2**.

PRIVATE PROSPECT. 4 wins at 2 and 5, 2017, \$225,168, Prairie Meadows Juvenile Mile S., etc.

SECRET COMPASS. 2 wins, \$216,120, Chandelier S.-**G1**.

TOO DISCREET. 3 wins, \$199,800, Schenectady S., etc.

DO THE DANCE. 4 wins, \$195,155, Kathryn Crosby S.-R.

CAT SUP. 5 wins to 5, 2017, \$180,080, Pelican S.-R, etc.

BLUE MOUNTAIN CAT. 10 wins, \$178,368, Penn Dash S.

NOTYOUAVERAGEJOE. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$173,915, Showing Up S., Juvenile Turf S.-R, 2nd Pulpit S.

TOPIC. 2 wins at 3, \$170,083, CTT & TOC H., 3rd American Oaks-**G1**, Keertana S.

OUT OF BOUNDS. 2 wins to 3, \$89,700, in N.A., Sham S.-**G3**; winner at 4 in England; placed at 4 in U.A.E., 2nd Longines Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1-**G2**.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

PROM DATE, by Take Me Out. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$122,705, Tomball S.-R, 2nd La Senorita S.-L, etc. Dam of--

STORMDRIVER. Subject stallion.

Broodmare Sire

TAKE ME OUT, 1988. Sire of 81 dams of 335 foals, 232 rnrns (69%), 150 wnrs (45%), 34 2yo wnrs (10%), 0.93 AEI, 1.27 CI, 13 stakes winners.

2nd dam

RISENEEN, by Risen Star. Placed at 3, \$3,181. Dam of--

PROM DATE (f. by Take Me Out). Stakes winner, above.

Penny Lake (f. by Salt Lake). 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$110,284, 2nd Martanza H.-LR. Producer.

Sweet Dixie Heat. Winner at 3 and 4, \$21,638. Dam of **Sweet Dixieland** (g. by Valid Belfast, 6 wins, \$145,565, 3rd Calcasieu S.-R).

3rd dam

PLAYFUL QUEEN, by Majestic Prince. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$101,837, Blue Delight S., 2nd Falls City H.-**G3**, 3rd Cleopatra H., Admiring H. Dam of--

Mushahid. 4 wins to 3 in England, 2nd Bellway Homes Stardom S., etc.; placed at 3 in U.A.E.

Prancing Queen. Placed, \$6,480. Dam of **Mr. Tamburino** (3rd Premio Roma Vecchia). Granddam of **Jolemi** (in Italy, 3rd Premio Neni da Zara, etc).

Al Yazi. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Producer. Granddam of **Ashpax** (\$38,524, 3rd Sail On By S.). Great-granddam of **Intimidating Woman** (\$136,718, 2nd John Franks Memorial Sales S.-LR, etc.).

4th dam

HASTY QUEEN II, by One Count. Unraced. Broodmare of the year in 1984. Dam of 12 winners, including--

FIT TO FIGHT. 14 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,042,075, Metropolitan H.-**G1**, Brooklyn H.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

HASTY FLYER. 10 wins, \$293,663, Washington Park H.-**G3**, Round Table H.-**G3**, Bahamas S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.

HASTY TAM. 16 wins, \$211,738, Ohio Open etc. Sire.

PLAYFUL QUEEN. Stakes winner, above.

MICHAEL NAVONOD. 6 wins, 3 to 6, \$86,380, Journal H., 2nd El Cajon S., Stampede H., etc.

HASTY CUTIE. 8 wins to 4, \$63,639, Indian Maid H., etc. Granddam of **STORM** (Grosby Moonee Valley Cup-**G2**, etc.).

REGAL SEA (Kingston Town S.-**G3**, etc.), **RUNAWAY GROOM**, **DOUBLE OTT BUCK**.

Hasty Spring. 3 wins, \$36,201, 2nd Count Fleet S. Hopeful Road. 7 wins to 4, \$25,484. Dam of **HOPEFUL AMBER** (\$173,482, dam of **EmperorHoffheraces**).

2018 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL - PAYABLE SEPTEMBER 1ST OF YEAR BRED

or \$1,500 - Live Foal - payable when foal stands and nurses

Property of Fruition Racing LLC

Location TBA

Inquiries to Randy James

P.O. Box 242720, Little Rock, Arkansas 72223

(501) 517-5538 • FAX (501) 476-0125

e-mail: fruitionracing@att.net

website: stormdriver.net

2017 LOUISIANA



Filly Division

IONA STAR

(Star Guitar – Miss Peenyata by Mr. Greeley)

In the Filly Division of the Louisiana Futurity Brittlyn Stable's homebred Iona Star gave Brittlyn's stallion, Star Guitar, his fifth stakes winner of the year to place him at the top of the second crop sires in Louisiana for 2017 with \$1,565,264 in progeny earnings. With her victory in the Louisiana Futurity Iona Star has earned \$79,578 from just four starts in her juvenile year with her maiden win and a placing before

the Louisiana Futurity win. Iona Star broke sharply to take the lead immediately and continued to separate herself from the rest of the field through the stretch run to win by an easy four lengths. Iona Star is out of the Mr. Greeley dam, Miss Peenyata. This was the second year trainer Justin Jeansonne won the Filly Division of the Louisiana Futurity.

FUTURITIES

by Tom Early



Colt & Gelding Division

POUND FOR POUND

(Redding Colliery – Buttercup's Song by Unbridled's Song)

The Colt and Gelding division saw Red River Farm stallion, Redding Colliery, get his first stakes winner when Pound For Pound won a stretch duel with favorite, Givemeaminut, to prevail by a neck. Pound For Pound was making his fifth start and the Futurity was his third win with a third to put his yearend earnings at \$123,798 for owner Israel Flores Horses LLC. Pound For Pound was purchased at the Equine Sales

Company of Louisiana Yearling Sale for \$5,000 from the consignment of Red River Farm. Pound For Pound was bred by J. Adcock and B & B Bloodstock from the Unbridled's Song dam, Buttercup's Song, who is the dam of Graded Stakes Winner, Flatlined.

INCENTIVES

Keep the Horses

Running

Incentives Drive State's Billion-Dollar Thoroughbred Business

by Myra Lewn

This year marks a golden milestone for the Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders' Association's broad incentives program. For 50 years Thoroughbreds have benefited from lucrative breeders' awards and purse supplements while developing into very competitive, durable runners capable of winning at the highest level in the nation.

Such incentives—the most rewarding gleaned from video poker and slot-machine revenue—have seen Louisiana's Thoroughbred industry grow from just over 140 registered foals in the early 1960s to be the foremost breeding state in the Southwest region and one of the nation's top five breeding states.

A robust and large agribusiness, Louisiana's Thoroughbred racing industry drives a \$1.1-billion economic impact for the state and employs more than nearly 13,000 with nearly \$13.8 million in earnings annually. The state received more than \$64 million in taxes directly from the horse industry during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and more than \$73 million when taxes generated indirectly, according to an 2016 economic impact study by Lewis, Terrell and Associates for the Louisiana Thoroughbred industry.

“Our program was set up through the wisdom of our legislators and the people running the breed organization,” said LTBA executive director Roger Heitzmann. “They were aware that the breeding program in the state is a way of life for people here in Louisiana. Each time a new form of gaming came in they made sure our industry was protected.”

Heitzmann pointed out that years ago Louisiana-breds weren't considered formidable opponents outside of the state, but that has changed thanks to the LTBA's incentives program.

“That's different in today's world,” he said, noting

that breeders' awards have helped breeders improve their stock and thus build a better racehorse. “Louisiana-breds are winning grade I races now when it never happened before.”

A key indicator in the Thoroughbred breeding industry is the number of mares bred each year. In

Many people think of the state's Thoroughbred business as just a gambling business, but they couldn't be more wrong. Really it's much, much more than that. It's an agribusiness.

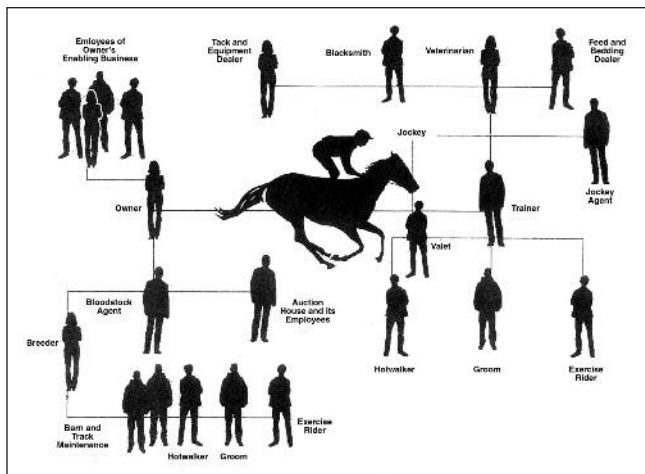
2007, prior to the 2008 global financial crisis and a precipitous drop in oil prices, Louisiana enjoyed boom times when more than 4,100 mares were bred, the highest number ever in the state. But like many of the world's industries, however, the Thoroughbred business across the U.S. has not returned to the pre-crash levels it once enjoyed, including Louisiana, but the state still maintains a prominent ranking. In 2016, there were 1,453 mares bred in Louisiana to rank fifth in the nation. There were 120 stallions at stud.

For well over a decade Louisiana has positioned itself as a top breeding center. In 2010, the state was second to only Kentucky in terms of mares bred, besting Florida, California, and Pennsylvania in third, fourth, and fifth, respectively, according to the Jockey Club's Report of Mares Bred.

Louisiana's breeder awards and purse supplements soared from just over \$2.1 million in 2001 to \$23,310,858 in 2016, according LTBA figures.

Stallion award payouts have risen from \$234,000 ten years ago to \$900,000 in 2016. While expanded gaming via video poker that was legalized in 1991 benefiting purses, the swift climb in incentives and purse supplements was ignited with the advent of slot-machine gaming at the state's four racetracks, starting with Delta Downs in 2002, followed by Louisiana Downs and Evangeline Downs each in 2003, and Fair Grounds in 2007.

"Our program is the one of the best, if not the best, in the country," Heitzmann said. "The incentives have expanded the Louisiana-bred horse so that it is not just a mom and pop business anymore. But, really, it's not



so much a business as it is a way of life. People in Louisiana have done this forever."

Louisiana has been a hub of racing and breeding for nearly 200 years. The earliest formal racing in state started in 1820 with a private racecourse built by Francois de Livaudais on his plantation in what is now New Orleans' Garden District. South central Louisiana also is famous for its time-honored informal racing.

By the 1930s, three public tracks had opened in the New Orleans area and by the 1850s five tracks were operating. Perhaps the greatest of Louisiana's antebellum Thoroughbreds was Lecomte, who raced in the 1850s and most notably defeated the great horse Lexington in a nationally acclaimed match race in 1854 at Metairie Racecourse in the Crescent City. Lecomte's dam, the great racemare Reel, is one of the most important broodmares of the 1800s,

The Louisiana Thoroughbred was held in high regard prior to the Civil War and when Federal troops sacked numerous plantations 1862 many horses were

confiscated, sold, and shipped north with the idea their regal bloodlines would improve Northern stock.

While racing in New Orleans continued through the war, sometimes with only cavalry horses pitted against each other at what is now Fair Grounds, the state's breeding industry was devastated for 100 years. But with the vision and purpose of the state's breeders and lawmakers, the industry made its first significant steps toward rebuilding in the 1960s.

If any one person in Louisiana personifies its Thoroughbred industry, it would be Tom Early, an LTBA board member who formerly served as the group's secretary-treasurer and chief executive officer from 1985-2012.

After joining the LTBA in the early 1970s, Early saw the implementation off-tracking betting in Louisiana in 1987, the formation of the group's sales company in 1988, the arrival of video poker in 1991, and the passage of slots legislation in 1998.

"The first thing the breeders had, they created the Breeders Fund (in 1969), which could be used to pay breeders awards or purse supplements," Early recalled about the state's incentives program in its infancy. "When I first started working there in 1974 we used to supplement some purses with that—not very much—but most of it was used for breeders awards."

The funding for those breeders award came from taxes on the pari-mutuel handle, he said, adding the awards sparked a lot of interest in the fledgling program.

"This was before off-track betting, video poker, or Internet gambling, casinos—all that that now generates money for the purses supplements.

Early said many people think of the state's Thoroughbred business as just a gambling business, but they couldn't be more wrong.

"Really it's much, much more than that. It's an agribusiness," he said, noting that it was hard hit by the drop in oil prices but buoyed by the breeders' awards and purse supplements.

"Most of the people who get in this business do so after their kids are grown and they have discretionary income that they can buy a racehorse with or buy a broodmare. The incentives make the program lucrative enough where someone would want to get in this business. It's also lucrative enough to keep people in the business when they might otherwise be out."

Harry Benoit, a Beaux Bridge-based Thoroughbred

owner for 50 years and a lobbyist for about 20 years, served three terms in the state House of Representatives and now represents the LTBA in Baton Rouge when the legislature is in session.

In the past 30 years, Benoit reckons he's handled

What we normally talk about is a billion-dollar-plus industry directly, and then when it circles through the economy, it's \$4 or \$5 billion to the overall economy.

just about every bill for the racing and breeding industry.

"When I was in the legislature I helped Louisiana Champions Day, simulcasting, off-track betting, video poker, getting money from the video poker machines for the HBPA and for the LTBA, all the horsemen," he said.

"Sometimes the incoming legislators don't really look at horse racing as an industry, Benoit said. "We've got to educate them and it's very difficult; we have term limits. Before you can get any kind of a feel for how some legislators think they're gone. They can serve three four-year terms.

Benoit is quick to let lawmakers know how important the Thoroughbred business is to the state and points out the ripple effect on the economy generated by the number of people that can be involved with just one horse.

"Each horse has an owner a trainer, an exercise rider, a groom, a blacksmith, a veterinarian, a jockey, a jockey's agent. Then you have your suppliers of feed, and if the owner has to travel anywhere to go to the races, they're going to have to spend money on gas, food. It affects restaurants, service stations; they need to buy trucks and trailers to haul horses. When the legislators look at it like that, they realize that, yes, it is a business.

During each legislative session for the last decade or so, bills have come up seeking to reduce or eliminate funds for the breeders' incentives and purse supplements as lawmakers try to balance the budgets and a make cuts, but Benoit and those working for the breeders' interests have worked hard at making their case for

the Thoroughbreds and seeing that the incentives program is preserved. Prior to this year's legislative session, there have yet to be any measures pre-filed that jeopardize incentives.

The LTBA has a great friend and ally in Louisiana's Commissioner of Agriculture, Mike Strain, a former state legislator who realizes the great impact the horse business has on the state's economy.

"What we normally talk about is a billion-dollar-plus industry directly, and then when it circles through the economy, it's \$4- or \$5 billion to the overall economy," said Strain, a large animal veterinarian and equine practitioner who has worked with breeding farms in Folsom and Covington.

Strain emphasized the importance of putting Louisiana's gambling dollars back into its equine industry. The horse is one of Louisiana's top 10 commodities.

"That's very, very critical. If you have a Louisiana-bred horse, those breeders' awards are substantial," said Strain, noting the incentives attract interest from other states, including Kentucky breeders who send mares to be bred in Louisiana so they will have a Louisiana-bred to qualify for those purse supplements.

Strain pointed out that Louisiana's climate and pastureland is good for raising horses.

"If you talk about Folsom, Louisiana, our rich alluvial soils, our pastures have a great deal of minerals in them and are very nutritious. We have a very good climate as well. When you talk about an area to raise horses, Louisiana is just beautiful. We have everything from the flat lands towards the western part of the state to the rolling hills of Folsom. Our climate is very temperate. It's an excellent place to have horse farms."

Strain said the bottom line is the breeders' awards and purse supplements must be maintained to keep the state's Thoroughbred industry viable.

"If you take that revenue away, which we (the state) agreed to put there in turn for having slot machines at the racetrack and off-track betting; that was the bargain. If you take away the money, the equine industry will be hurt tremendously.

"There's always an effort by a few to raid that money to divert it to other things, but it's a symbiotic relationship. One doesn't exit without the other. If we do it right we will continue to have a strong and vibrant equine economy."



LOUISIANA-BRED STAKES WINNERS

North American Stakes Wins by Accredited Louisiana-bred Thoroughbreds

TESTING ONE TWO

Take Charge Brandi S.

Delta Downs, January 12, 2018, \$60,000 guar., \$60,000 gross value.

3yo fillies, 7 furlongs, fast, 1:27.08 (TR 1.24.31).

TESTING ONE TWO

(D. Saenz) by 41122 \$36,000

Upset Brewing by 1 1/2117 \$12,000

Justin Philip-Tipperary Moon, by Malibu Moon

Laudation by neck122 \$6,000

Congrats-Rite Moment, by Vicar

Also Ran: La Mistake 119 (\$3,600), Cowgirl Callie 122 (\$1,800), Another Level 119 (\$600),

Louisiana Jewel S.

Delta Downs, November 17, 2017, \$150,000 guar., \$150,000 gross value.

2yo, accredited Louisiana-breds fillies, 1 mile, fast, 1:40.09 (TR 1.36.89).

TESTING ONE TWO

(D. Saenz) by 16 1/2117 \$90,000

Yes Gorgeous by 2 1/4117 \$27,000

Mass Media-Isn't She Gorgeous, by Yes It's True

Bionic Butterfly by 4 1/4117 \$15,000

Custom For Carlos-Pentatonic, by Cure The Blues

Also Ran: Just A Bandit 117 (\$7,500), She'screative 122 (\$3,000), Girls Life 119 (\$1,500), Born to D'Wild 117 (\$1,500), Putsumdirtonit 115 (\$1,500), Golden Bobmshell 115 (\$1,500), Emily's Lollipop (\$1,500).

TESTING ONE TWO, b. f. 2015

Star Guitar, 2005	Quiet American	Fappiano Demure
	Minit Towinit	Malagra
		Roaring Fireplace
Yes Sir, 2010	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg
		Love Style
	Misty Light Air	Miswaki
		One More Breeze

Owner: Brittlyn Stable, Inc.; **Breeder:** Brittlyn, Inc.; **Trainer:** Victor Arceneaux

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2-3	4	3	0	1	\$150,135

Sire: STAR GUITAR, stands at Clear Creek Stud in Folsom, Louisiana..

Dam: Yes Sir, 2 wins at 2-4, \$87,220.

15 **TESTING ONE TWO**, b.f., by Star Guitar. 3 wins, \$150,135.

At 2, 1st Louisiana Jewel S.

PADDY O'LIONEL

B-Connected Stakes

Delta Downs, January 6, 2018, \$65,000 guaranteed. \$65,000 gross value.

4yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, 1 mile, fast, 1:39.98 (TR 1.36.89).

PADDY O'LIONEL

(G. Mora) by nose120 \$39,000

Social Misfit by 4 1/4118 \$12,350

Porto Foricos-Unfriendly Koo, by Friendly Lover

Harbor Pilot by 4120 \$6,500

Trappe Shot-Harbor Princess, by Boston Harbor

Also Ran: Just Stormin 118 (\$3,250), Hook 118 (\$1,300), Rocketringo 118 (\$650), Who Datawaki 118 (\$650), No One Greater 118 (\$650), Culp's Hill 118 (\$650).

PADDY O'LIONEL, ch. g. 2014

	El Prado (IRE)	Sadler's Wells
Paddy O'Prado, 2007		Lady Capulet
	Fun House	Prized
		Bistra
	Lucky Lionel	Mt. Livermore
Dana's Lucky Lady, 2001		Crafty Nan
	Link of Liberty	Opening Verse
		Linka

Owner: Phyllis J. Hodges; **Breeder:** Sugarland Thoroughbreds, LLC; **Trainer:** James E. Hodges

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2-4	13	4	1	3	\$131,200

Sire: PADDY O'PRADO, stands in Turkey.

Dam: Dana's Lucky Lady, 4 wins at 2-4, \$207,773.

07 Pico Star, ch.c., by Pico Central (BRZ). Unplaced, \$250.

08 **LA GLAMAROSA**, ch.f., by Fire Slam. 11 wins, \$179,669. At 2, 1st Clasico Dia De La Raza (PR), Cl Dia de La Raza (PR), Cl Accion de Gracias (PR).

At 3, 2nd Cl Dia de La Mujer (PR).

At 4, 2nd Cl dia de los Padres (PR).

09 Derwin's Wildcat, b.f., by Wildcat Heir. 2 wins, \$36,230.

10 Hard Working Dan, ch.g., by Half Ours. 2 wins, \$27,690.

11 Lucky Lady Dana, ch.f., by Lion Tamer. 3 wins, \$54,095.

12 **Theyplayingoursong**, ch.f., by Songandaprayer. 3 wins, \$67,084.

at 2, 2nd Louisiana Cup Juvenile Fillies S.

13 **He's a Lady Tamer**, ch.g., by Lion Tamer. 3 wins, \$99,935. At 3, 2nd A.L. (Red) Erwin S.

14 **PADDY O'LIONEL**, ch.g., by Paddy O'Prado. 4 wins, \$131,200.

At 3, 2nd Equine Sales Derby.

At 4, 1st B-Connected S.

15 No record.

- 16 Unnamed gr/ro.g. by Cross Traffic.
- 17 Unnamed gr/ro.f., by Cross Traffic.

HYPER PIPER

Lookout Stakes

Delta Downs, January 5, 2018, \$65,000 guaranteed. \$65,000 gross value.

4yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-bred fillies and mares, 1 mile, fast, 1:40.14 (TR 1.36.89).

HYPER PIPER

(R. Morales) by 2 1/2.....	118	\$39,000
Shea's Lil Shug by 1/2.....	118	\$11,700
Gigawatt-Pouredajour, by Sky Classic		
Sweet Pea Mama Ve by 4 3/4.....	118	\$6,500
Hard Spun-Miss Confusion, by Miswaki		

Also Ran: Pera 118 (\$3,250), Glide Baby Glide 118 (\$1,300), Galaxy Thirty-six 118 (\$650), Miss Sid N Say 120 (\$650), Long Legged Model 120 (\$650), Tenpins Tempo 123 (\$650), Vivacious V. V. 118 (\$650).

HYPER PIPER, gr/ro f. 2013

Old Fashioned, 2006	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Trolley Song
Filaree, 21994	Collect Call	Meadowlake
		Negative Pledge
Avrila	Saros (GB)	Sassafras (FR)
		=Rose Copse (GB)
		Skywalker
		Rosy Cloud

Owner: Earl Hernandez, Keith Hernandez & John Duvieilh;
Breeder: Earl Hernandez, Keith Hernandez & John Duvieilh;
Trainer: Sam B. David, Jr.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2-5	12	6	3	0	\$166,110

Sire: OLD FASHIONED, stands in South Korea.

Dam: Filaree, 12 wins at 2-5, \$316,012.

- 00 Rock Island Salami, b.g., by In Excess (IRE). 7 wins, \$124,081.
- 01 She's Movin On, b.f., by In Excess (IRE). 3 wins, \$61,252.
- 02 Only in Reno, dkb.c., by In Excess (IRE). 8 wins, \$92,010.
- 03 Barren
- 04 No record.
- 05 Baruff, b.g., by Afternoon Deelites. 3 wins, \$76,212.
- 06 Terri, b.f., by Even The Score, 2 wins, \$29,233.
- 07 Tiger Rock, b.c., by Storm Day, 3 wins, \$41,235.
- 08 Tauphine Pass, b.c., by Eavesdropper, 7 wins, \$120,545.
- 09 Tweet's Trooper, b.c., by Porto Foricos. Unraced.
- 10 No record.
- 11 Waitingalongtime, dkb.g., by Forestry. 1 win, \$11,220.
- 12 Slipped.
- 13 **HYPER PIPER**, gr/ro.f., by Old Fashioned. 6 wins, \$166,110.
At 5, 1st Lookout S.
- 14 E.T. Lane, b.f., by Custom For Carlos. 1 win, \$14,000.
- 15 No record.
- 16 Unnamed dkb.f., by Custom For Carlos. Unraced.

POUND FOR POUND

Louisiana Futurity (Colt & Gelding div.)

Fair Grounds, December 31, 2017, \$104,930 gross value.

2yo, accredited Louisiana-breds, 6 furlongs, fast, 1:11.11 (TR 1.08.03).

POUND FOR POUND

(M. Mena) by neck	122	\$60,798
Givemeaminit by 3	122	\$20,266
Star Guitar-Powerful Nation, by Turkoman		
Greeley Went West by 2 3/4	122	\$11,146
El Corredor-So Well Read, by Read the Footnotes		

Also Ran: Ready Prospector 122 (\$6,080), Divine Bean 122 (\$3,040), Da' Big Newt 122, Gladysawme 122, Vapor Viper 122, Monsieur Brown 122.

POUND FOR POUND, dkb.c. 2015

Redding Colliery, 2006	Mineshaft	A.P. Indy
		Prospectors Delite
Buttercup's Song, 1999	Joop	Zilzal
		Velvet Touch
Buttercup	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Trolley Song
		Baldski
		Butter Fat

Owner: Israel Flores Horses LLC; **Breeder:** J. Adcock & B&B Bloodstock; **Trainer:** Jose Grimaldo

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	5	3	0	1	\$123,798

Sire: REDDING COLLIERY, stands at Red River Farms in Coushatta, Louisiana.

Dam: Buttercup's Song, placed at 2-3, \$5,520.

- 04 Song of Secrets, ch.f., by Sea of Secrets. Unraced.
- 05 Wickednwackynggrid, b.f., by High Yield. 5 2ins, \$194,140.
- 06 Catnandu, ch.f., by Lion Heart. 2 wins, \$86,877.
- 07 **Volare Cantare**, dkb.f., by Roman Ruler. 2 wins, \$80,488
At 3, 3rd OBS Championship S. (filly div).
At 4, 3rd Dahlia S.
- 08 **Regroup**, b.g., by Honour and Glory. 13 wins, \$59,289.
At 8, 3rd Marathon Series, #3 S.; Marathon Series S.
At 9, 3rd Millarville Derby.
- 09 Dangerous Lad, dkb.g., by Bob and John. 6 wins, \$213,593.
- 10 Argo Prince, b.c., by Majestic Warrior. Unraced.
- 11 No Record.
- 12 **FLATLINED**, b.g., by Flatter. 6 wins, \$468,547.
At 4, 1st Old Friends S.; 2nd El Prado S.
At 5, 1st Ft. Lauderdale S. (G2), Cliff Guilliams H.; 2nd Tourist Mile S.
- 13 Hero's Highway, dkb.c., by Mizzen Mast. 2 wins, \$57,214.
- 14 Fiftyshadesofnay, gr/ro.f., by Redding Colliery. Placed, \$10,275.
- 15 **POUND FOR POUND**, dkb.c., by Redding Colliery. 3 wins, \$123,798.
At 2, 1st Louisiana Futurity (c&g div); 3rd Louisiana Legacy S.
- 16 My Hot Redhead, ch.f., by Guilt Trip. Unraced.

IONA STAR

Louisiana Futurity (Filly div.)

Fair Grounds, December 31, 2017, \$96,430 gross value.
2yo, accredited Louisiana-bred fillies, 6 furlongs, fast, 1:12.17 (TR 1.08.03).

IONA STAR

(D. Saenz) by 4122 \$57,138

Feisty Embrace by 3/4122 \$19,046

Brethren–Appalachianna, by Langfuhr

Cool Spring by 1/2122 \$10,475

Concord Point–Thistle Bear, by Gators N Bears

Also Ran: Champagne Diva 122 (\$5,714), Girls Life 122 (\$2,857), Bionic Butterfly 122.

IONA STAR, ch. f. 2015

Star Guitar, 2005	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Demure
	Minit Towinit	Malagra
		Roaring Fireplace
	Mr. Greeley	Gone West
Miss Peenyata, 2009		Long Legend
	Our New Empire	Empire Maker
		Fara's Team

Owner: Brittlyn Stable, Inc.; **Breeder:** Brittlyn Stables, Inc.;
Trainer: Justin Jeansonne

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	4	2	1	0	\$79,578

Sire: STAR GUITAR, stands at Clear Creek Stud in Folsom, Louisiana.
Dam: Miss Peenyata, 1 wins at 3, \$36,976.
14 Tender Fender, b.c., by Star Guitar. Unraced
15 **IONA STAR**, ch.f., by Star Guitar. 2 wins, \$79,578.
At 2, 1st Louisiana Futurity (f).
16 Unnamed f., by Star Guitar. Unraced.
17 Foal died.

MOBILE BAY

Louisiana Champions Day Classic S.

Fair Grounds, December 9, 2017, \$150,000 guar., \$150,000 gross value.

3 yo & up, accredited Louisiana-bred, 1 1/8 miles, good, 1:51.95 (TR 1:47.64).

MOBILE BAY

(D. Saenz) by nose124 \$90,000

Grande Basin by 1118 \$30,000

Good and Tough–Silver Rail, by Dispersal

Underpressure by 8 3/4121 \$16,500

Birdstone–Charming Colleen, by Charismatic

Also Ran: Mageez 118 (\$9,000), One King's Man 118 (\$4,500).

Stemmans Inc.



THE RACEHORSE SUPPLY SPECIALISTS

HORSE HEALTH PRODUCTS

SUPPLEMENTS

GIFTS & PEOPLE ITEMS

HORSE CLOTHING & EQUIPMENT

BARN SUPPLIES



The Stemmans family has raced horses in south Louisiana for eight generations. The benefit of that experience was shared with other trainers in 1968 when Don and Janet Stemmans opened their first tack shop. Ever since, the Stemmans name has meant superior knowledge, an excellent product line and true customized service in the racehorse industry. Shop via our website or come by and visit us in the store. Let our expertise and our products help put you in the winner's circle.

1.800.544.6773 | 117 East Gloria Switch Road | Carencro, Louisiana 70520

Repairs

Stemmans.Com
800.544.6773



Sale Company

STAKES WINNERS

MOBILE BAY, dkbb. c. 2012

	Malabar Gold	Unbridled
Lone Star Special, 2005		Stormy Spell
	Sunshine Special	Tactical Advantage
		Chapin
Tranquility Bay, 2001	Out of Place	Cox's Ridge
		Arabian Dancer
	Rules of the Road	Polish Navy
		Resolver

Owner/Breeder: Tigertail Ranch; **Trainer:** Victor Arceneaux.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
3-5	26	11	5	3	\$1,096,440

Sire: LONE STAR SPECIAL stands at Horse of Course in Benton, Louisiana.

Dam: Tranquility, 1 win at 2-4, \$42,750.

07 Panama Limited, b.g., by D'wildcat. 3 wins, \$44,391.

08 Lookoutforfreddy, ch.g., by D'wildcat. 1 win, \$20,424.

09 Jilli's Trip, b.f., by Trippi. 2 wins, \$32,067.

10 Galveston Harbor, ch.g., by Belgravia. 6 wins, \$270,271.

At 5, 3rd Louisiana Legends Turf S., Star Guitar S.

11 Folly Island, ch.f., by Lone Star Special. Placed, \$3,000.

12 **MOBILE BAY**, dkbb.c., by Lone Star Special. 11 wins, \$1,096,440.

At 3, 1st Super Derby G2, Zia Park Derby, Louisiana Legends Cheval S., Lafayette S.; 2nd Louisiana Champions Day Classic S.; 3rd Oklahoma Derby G3, Super Derby Prelude S.

At 4, 1st Sunland Park H., Louisiana Champions Day Classic S., Maxxam Gold Cup S.; 2nd Louisiana Legends Classic S., Gold Cup S.

At 5, 1st Louisiana Champions Day Classic S., Louisiana Bred Premier Night Championship S.

13 Slipped.

14 Big Bay de Noc, b.f., by U S Ranger. Unraced.

15 No Record.

16 Unnamed, b.c. by Dominus. Unraced.

GREELEY WENT WEST

Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile S.

Fair Grounds, December 9, 2017, \$100,000 guar., \$100,000 gross value.

2yo, accredited Louisiana-breds, 6 furlongs, good, 1:11.76 (TR 1.08.03).

GREELEY WENT WEST

(J. Graham) by 1122 \$60,000

Divine Bean by 1122 \$20,000

Star Guitar—Good Human Bean, by Langfuhr

Cajun Creed by 1 1/2122 \$11,000

Jimmy Creed—Surprise Squall, by Stephen Got Even

Also Ran: Ready Prospector 122 (\$6,000), Pound for Pound 122 (\$3,000), Prayer Boy 122, Exigent 122, Uncle Herbie 122.

GREELEY WENT WEST b.g. 2015

	Mr. Greeley	Gone West
El Corredor, 1997		Long Legend
	Silvery Swan	Silver Deputy
		Sociable Duck
So Well Read, 2010	Read The Footnotes	Smoke Glacken
		Baydon Belle
	So Social	Proud Truth
		Make Merry

Owner: Phyllis J. Hodges and Randy Schiender; **Breeder:** Tom Curtis & Wayne Simpson; **Trainer:** James E. Hodges.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	2	0	1	\$84,326

Sire: EL CORREDOR, stands in Turkey.

Dam: So Well Read, placed at 3, \$17,100.

15 **GREELEY WENT WEST**, b.g., by El Corredor. 2 wins at 2, \$84,346

At 2, 1st Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile; 3rd Louisiana Futurity

16 Unnamed f., by Custom For Carlos. Unraced.

17 Unnamed f., by Half Ours. Unraced.

INVENIAM VIAM

Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S.

Fair Grounds, December 9, 2017, \$100,000 guar., \$100,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-bred fillies & mares, abt. 8.5 furlongs (T), soft, 1:45.07 (CR 1:40.31).

INVENIAM VIAM

(S. Bridgmohan) by 1122 \$60,000

Pacific Pink by 1/2118 \$20,000

Private Vow—Truly Romantic, by Robyn Dancer

Mr. Al's Gal by 3115 \$11,000

Salute the Sarge—Spanish Ice, by Spanish Steps

Also Ran: Safari Calamari 118 (\$6,000), Dontmesswithjoanne 115 (\$3,000), Calamity Jane 118, Tenpins Tempo 115, Pera 118.

Si Cima S.

Fair Grounds, November 18, 2017, \$50,000 guar., \$50,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds fillies & mares, abt. 1 mile (T), firm, 1:37.84 (CR 1.34.22).

INVENIAM VIAM

(S. Bridgmohan) by 1118 \$29,760

Pera by 1 1/4118 \$9,600

Drosselmeyer—Changing Seasons, by Katowice

Dontmesswithjoanne by neck119 \$4,800

Pioneerof the Nile—Cinnamon Kisses, by Doneraile Court

Also Ran: Calamity Jane 118 (\$1,920), Reine des Animaux 118 (\$1,920), Temple Shadow 115 (\$500), Vivacious V. V. 118 (\$500), Pacific Pink 118 (\$500), Safari Calamari 118 (\$500), Discreetly Grand 118, Wind Chill Factor 118, Big Game Baby 121.

INVENIAM VIAM b.m. 2012

	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
Half Ours, 2003		Trolley Song
	Zing	Storm Cat
		Key Phrase
	Regal Classic	Vice Regent
Haliburton Honey, 2000		No Class
	Kyle's Kreem	Dr. Blum
		Sweet Cream

Owner: Allied Racing Stable, LLC; **Breeder:** Paul E Mullen; **Trainer:** Brad H. Cox.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
3-5	29	11	5	3	\$351,089

Sire: HALF OURS, stands at Clear Creek Stud in Folsom, Louisiana.

Dam: Haliburton Honey, 6 wins at 2-7, \$263,566.

10 Haliluke, ch.f., by Forty Won. 1 win, \$19,755.

11 Unnamed.f., by Etbauer. Unraced

12 **INVENIAM VIAM**, b.f., by Half Ours. 11 wins, \$351,089.
At 5, 1st Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S., Ellis Park Turf S, Si Cima S.; 3rd Louisiana Cup Distaff.

13 Unnamed, ch.f., by Half Ours. Unraced

14 At My Signal, ch.g., by Porto Foricos. 1 win, \$11,590.

15 No Record.

16 My Guitar, b.c., by Star Guitar. Unraced.

EXTRA CREDIT

Louisiana Champions Day Turf S.

Fair Grounds, December 9, 2017, \$100,000 guar., \$100,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, abt. 8.5 furlongs (T), soft, 1:44.88 (CR 1:40.31).

EXTRA CREDIT

(S. Bridgmohan) by 3/4	118	\$60,000
Fort Pulaski by 1 3/4	122	20,000
Any Given Saturday–Jazzwithcandy, by Jambalaya Jazz		
Trust factor by 1/2	122	11,000

Musket Man - Spaseeba, by Spectacular Bid

Also ran: Impressive Student 115 (\$6,000), Harbor Pilot 118 (\$3,000), Jack Snipe's 119, Hail to the Nile 118, Who Datawaki 118.

EXTRA CREDIT, b. c. 2013

Proud Citizen, 1999	Gone West	Mr. Prospector Secrettame
	Drums of Freedom	Green Forest Danseuse Etoile
Sunny Isles, 2008	Stormy Atlantic	Storm Cat Hail Atlantis
	Sultry Sal	Sultry Song Ocean Breeze

Owner/Breeder: Richard Klein & Bertram Klein; **Trainer:** Brad H. Cox.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2-4	14	5	2	2	\$245,523

Sire: PROUD CITIZEN stands at Airdrie Stud in Midway, Kentucky.

Dam: Sunny Isles, Unraced.

- 13 **EXTRA CREDIT**, b.c., by Proud Citizen. 5 wins at 2-4, \$245,523.
At 3, 1st Louisiana Legends Cheval S., Lafayette S.; 2nd Crescent City Derby; 3rd Black Gold S.
At 4, 1st Louisiana Champions Day Turf S.
- 14 Well Spoken, gr/ro.f., by Due Date. 2 wins at 2-3, \$18,160.
- 15 Silver Zephyr, gr/ro.c., by Due Date. Unraced.
- 16 No record.
- 17 Unnamed b.f., by Midshipman. Unraced.

MINIT TO STARDOM

Louisiana Champions Day Lassie S.

Fair Grounds, December 9, 2017, \$100,000 guar., \$100,000 gross value.

2yo, accredited Louisiana-bred fillies, 6 furlongs, good, 1:12.18 (TR 1.08.03).

MINIT TO STARDOM

(C.J. Hernandez) by 7 1/4	122	\$60,000
Sarah's Holy Belle by 1 1/4	117	\$20,000
El Corredor–My Holy Belle, by Holy Bull		
Girls Life by 1 1/4	122	\$11,000

Colonel John–Saucy Officer, by Officer

Also Ran: Yes Gorgeous 122 (\$6,000), Cool Spring 117 (\$3,000), Andthebandplayedon 122, She'screative 122, Just a Bandit 122.

MINIT TO STARDOM b.f. 2015

Star Guitar, 2005	Quiet American	Fappiano Demure
	Minit Towinit	Malagratt Roaring Fireplace
Wild About Marie, 2007	Wildcat Heir	Forest Wildcat Penniless Heiress
	Joyful Wager	Valid Wager Joy's Countess

Owner: Brittlyn Stable, Inc; **Breeder:** Brittlyn Stables, Inc.; **Trainer:** Albert M. Stall, Jr.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	2	2	0	0	\$84,600

Sire: STAR GUITAR, stands at Clear Creek Stud in Folsom, Louisiana.

Dam: WILD ABOUT MARIE, 8 wins at 3-5, \$327,060.

14 Wild About Star, ch.f., by Star Guitar. 2 wins, \$53,450.

15 **MINIT TO STARDOM**, b.f., by Star Guitar. 2 wins at 2, \$84,600.

16 Unnamed b.c., by Star Guitar. Unraced.

17 Unnamed b.c., by Star Guitar. Unraced.

MY MISS CHIFF

Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S.

Fair Grounds, December 9, 2017, \$100,000 guar., \$100,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, fillies and mares, 6 furlongs, good, 1:11.45 (TR 1.08.03).

MY MISS CHIFF

(M. Murrill) by 3/4	116	\$60,000
Look Into My Eyes by 3 1/2	118	\$20,000
City Zip–Burnished Miss, by Wild Again		
Wheatfield by 1	118	\$11,000

Lone Star Special–Thistle Bear, by Gators N Bears

Also Ran: Play Unified 118 (\$6,000), Dr Liz 116 (\$3,000), Bitsy's C C 116, Discreetly Grand 118, Elektracutioner 118, Sunny Oak 118, Fairwell Tax Break 118.

STAKES WINNERS

Happy Ticket S.

Fair Grounds, November 18, 2017, \$50,000 guar., \$50,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, fillies and mares, 6 furlongs, fast, 1:10.86 (TR 1.08.03).

MY MISS CHIFF

(M. Murrill) by 1 1/4	116	\$29,760
Wheatfield by 1 1/2.....	118	\$9,600
Lone Star Special–Thistle Bear, by Gators N Bears		
Look Into My Eyes by 1/2	118	\$4,800
City Zip–Burnished Miss, by Wild Again		

Also Ran: Fairwell Tax Break 118 (\$2,400), Ramona's Wildcat 118 (\$1,440), Play Unified 122 (\$500), Sunny Oak 122 (\$500), Jo Jo's Wine 118 (\$500), Half a Go Go 116 (\$500).

MY MISS CHIFF, b. f. 2014

	Harlan's Holiday	Harlan
Into Mischief, 2005	Christmast in Aiken	Tricky Creek
	Leslie's Lady	Crystal Lady
	Pulling Punches	Two Punch
Carl's Frosty Girl, 2003	Winning Lady	Voo Doo Dance
		Boyish Charm
		Smart Lady

Owner: Hay Hollow Racing Stable LLC; **Breeder:** Hay Hollow Racing Stable LLC; **Trainer:** Howard Alonzo

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	6	4	0	1	\$159,660

Sire: INTO MICHIEF, stands at Spendthrift Farm, Lexington, Kentucky.

Dam: CARL'S FROSTY GIRL, 6 wins at 2-4, \$323,053.

- 09 Ubu, gr/ro.f, by Silver Train. 3 wins, \$57,634.
- 10 No record.
- 11 No record.
- 12 Classy Grey Lassy, gr/ro. f., by Silver Train. 2 wins, \$59,875.
- 13 No record.
- 14 **MY MISS CHIFF**, b.f., by Into Mischief. 4 wins, \$159,660. At 3, 1st Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S., Happy Ticket S., 3rd Adena Springs Miss Preakness S. [G3].
- 15 No record.
- 16 Silvercents, gr/ro.f., by Goldcents. Unraced.

STAND HIM UP

Louisiana Champions Day Sprint S.

Fair Grounds, December 9, 2017, \$100,000 guar., \$100,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, 6 furlongs, fast, 1:11.03 (TR 1.08.03).

STAND HIM UP

(G. Saez) by 1 1/4	120	\$60,000
Just Kissing Buck by 3/4.....	118	\$20,000
Limehouse–Just Kissing, by Kissin Kris		
Hunker Down by 1/2	118	\$11,000
Musket Man–My Friend Bele, by My Friend Max		

Also Ran: Jockamo's Song 120 (\$6,000), Nubin Ridge 118 (\$3,000), My Friend Flavin 118, Double Barrel Man 118, Philly

118, Outofthisgalaxy 120.

Heitai S.

Fair Grounds, November 18, 2017, \$50,000 guar., \$50,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, 6 furlongs, fast, 1:10.05 (TR 1.08.03).

STAND HIM UP

(G. Saez) by 2 1/4	118	\$29,760
Sir Genghis by 1 1/2	118	\$9,600
Tale of the Cat–Staria, by Unbridled's Song		
Grande Basin by 6 1/4.....	118	\$4,850
Good and Tough–Silver Rail, by Dispersal		

Also Ran: Biblical Strength 118 (\$2,400), Made to Fit 118 (\$1,440), John's Luck 118 (\$500), Philly 118 (\$500), Eden Grey's Kitten 122 (\$500), Icy Gentleman 118 (\$500)

STAND HIM UP, ch.g. 2012

	Time For A Change	Damascus
Time Bandit, 1996	La Voyageuse	Resolver
	Miswaki	Tentam
Taffy Davenport, 1995	Lap of Luxury	Fanfreluche
		Mr. Prospector
		Hopespringseternal
		Pumpkin Moonshine
		Miss Fare

Owner: Hay Hollow Racing Stable LLC; **Breeder:** Hay Hollow Racing Stable LLC; **Trainer:** Howard Alonzo

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
3-5	14	7	4	1	\$208,460

Sire: TIME BANDIT, stands at Averett Farm, Loranger, Louisiana.

Dam: Taffy Davenport, 3 wins at 2-3, \$143,030.

- 00 Sweet Taffy, b.f., by Judge T C. 6 wins, \$55,504.
- 01 Judge Me First, b.g., by Judge T C. Unraced
- 02 Taffyville, dkbb.g., by Vaudeville. 3 wins, \$41,895.
- 03 **Newport Topper**, ch.f., by Old Topper. 8 wins, \$162,370. At 7, 3rd Starter H.
- 04 Slipped
- 05 Valid Port, ch.c, by Valid Wager. 4 wins, \$88,230.
- 06 Toolcrib Topper, ch.g., by Old Topper. Placed, \$6,033.
- 07 Essence of Taffy, ch.f., by Valid Wager. 1 win, \$10,200.
- 08 Barren
- 09 Tactical Cajun, ch.g., by Tactical Cat. 5 wins, \$112,165.
- 10 Counter Balance, ch.g., by Ide. 3 wins, \$49,588.
- 11 No record.
- 12 **STAND HIM UP**, ch.g., by Time Bandit. 7 wins, \$208,460. At 5, 1st Louisiana Champions Day Sprint S., Heitai S.
- 13 No record.
- 14 Taffy Galaxy, ch.c., by Greeley's Galaxy. Unraced

WELL'S GOLD

Louisiana Champions Day Starter S.

Fair Grounds, December 9, 2017, \$50,000 guar., \$50,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, abt. 1 mile (T), soft, 1:39.87 (CR 1.34.22).

WELL'S GOLD

(M. Mena) by 1/2	117	\$30,000
Southern Mister by 1/2	119	\$10,000
Yonaguska-Vicki's Valentine, by Mi Selecto		
Thunderberg by 2 1/4.....	122	\$5,000
Teufflesberg-Little Rainmaker, by Thunder Gulch		

Also ran: Sky Stanza 113 (\$3,000), Fist Full 115 (\$1,500), B Brazin 117, Princetonian 114.

WELL'S GOLD b. g. 2008

Gold Tribute, 1994	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
	Dancing Tribute	Gold Digger
Lucky Buck's Baby, 2002	Spend a Buck	Nureyev
	Wish You Love	Sophisticated Girl
		Buckaroo
		Belle de Jour
		Damascus
		Mysterious Realm

Owner: Knights Prairie Racing; **Breeder:** J. Weldon Granger, DVM; **Trainer:** Ralph R. Irwin.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
3-9	71	17	17	9	\$477,312

Sire: GOLD TRIBUTE, stands at Red River Farms, Coushatta, Louisiana.

Dam: Lucky Buck's Baby, 1 win at 2-3, \$10,716.

07 Lucky Dillon, b.c., Deputy Diamond. Unraced.

08 **WELL'S GOLD**, b.g., Gold Tribute. 17 wins at 3-9, \$477,312.

At 4, 1st Louisiana Legends Starter S.; 2nd Louisiana Champions Day Starter H.

At 5, 1st Louisiana Legends Starter S.

At 6, 3rd Louisiana Cup Turf Classic, Unbridled S.

At 7, 2nd Louisiana Cup Turf Classic, Louisiana Champions Day Starter H.

At 9, 1st Louisiana Champions Day Starter S.

09 Tributetodagirls, b.f., Gold Tribute. Unraced.

FORT PULASKI

Mr. Sulu S.

Fair Grounds, November 18, 2017, \$50,000 guar., \$50,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, abt. 1 mile (T), firm, 1:36.07 (CR 1.34.22).

FORT PULASKI

(J. Valdivia) by 1/2	118	\$30,070
Trust Factor by neck	122	\$9,700
Paddy O'Prado-Mainsail, by Mizzen Mast		
Mageez by nose	118	\$4,850
Musket Man-Spaseeba, by Spectacular Bid		

Also Ran: Extra Credit 118 (\$2,425), Fee Do 115 (\$1,455), Jack Snipe's 121 (\$500), Thunderberg 118 (\$500), Culp's Hill 116 (\$500).

FORT PULASKI, ch.c. 2013

Any Given Saturday, 2004	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner
	Weekend In Indy	Danzig's Beauty
Jazznwithcandy, 2001	Jambalaya Jazz	A.P. Indy
	Co Co Buck	Whow
		Dixieland Band
		Glorious Morning
		Norquestor
		Buckarett

Owner: Tigertail Ranch; **Breeder:** Tigertail Ranch; **Trainer:** Danny Pish

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
3-4	18	4	3	5	\$184,620

Sire: ANY GIVEN SATURDAY, stands in Korea.

Dam: Jazznwithcandy, 2 wins at 3-5, \$109,610.

08 No Sax, ch.f., by Domestic Dispute. Placed, \$11,640.

09 Food Fightin, ch.g., by Domestic Dispute. 2 wins, \$27,488.

10 No record.

11 Fort Wagner, ch.c., by Lone Star Special. 4 wins, \$87,860.

12 Unnamed b.f., by Lone Star Special. Unraced.

13 **FORT PULASKI**, ch.c., by Any Given Saturday. 4 wins, \$184,620.

At 3, 2nd Louisiana Champions Day Turf S., B-Connected S.

At 4, 1st Mr. Sulu S; 2nd Louisiana Champions Day Turf S.;

3rd LA Bred Premier Night Championship S., Unbridled S., Louisiana Cup Turf Classic.

14 No record.

15 Foal died.

16 No record.

17 Foal died.

GLADYOUSAWME

Louisiana Legacy S.

Delta Downs, November 18, 2017, \$150,000 guar., \$150,000 gross value.

2yo, accredited Louisiana-breds, 1 mile, fast, 1:40.50 (TR 1.36.89).

GLADYOUSAWME

(R. Morales) by 1 1/2.....119 \$90,000

Cajun Creed by 3/4

117 \$27,000

Jimmy Creed-Surprise Squall, by Stephen Got Even

Pound for Pound by 1 1/4

117 \$15,000

Redding Colliery-Buttercup's Song, by Unbridled's Song

Also Ran: Budro Talking 122 (\$7,500), Roaring Star Fire 117 (\$3,000), Star Anne 117 (\$1,500), Prayer Boy 119 (\$1,500), I Want a Picture 117 (\$1,500), Lucky Mon 117 (\$1,500), Drewcitable 119 (\$1,500).

GLADYOUSAWME, ch.c. 2015

Due Date, 2005	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
	Hidden Assets	Lady Capulet
Flame Run, 2009	Hard Spun	Mt. Livermore
	Swept Away	Silken Ripples
		Danzig
		Turkish Tryst
		Mystery Storm
		Queen Ambra

STAKES WINNERS

Owner: Klein Racing; **Breeder:** Bertram Klein & Richard Klein; **Trainer:** Brad H. Cox.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	3	0	0	\$130,800

Sire: DUE DATE, stands at Peach Lane Farms in Opelousas, Louisiana.

Dam: Flame Run, 1 win at 2-3, \$30,587.

14 Social Climber, gr/ro. f., by Due Date. Placed, \$1,540.

15 **GLADYOUSAWME.**, ch.c., by Due Date. 3 wins, \$130,800. At 2, 1st Louisiana Legacy S.

16 Unnamed dkbb.f. by Dialed In. Unraced.

17 Unnamed f., by Guilt Trip. Unraced.

MR. AL'S GAL

Magnolia S.

Delta Downs, October 20, 2017, \$100,000 guar., \$100,000 gross value.

3yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-bred fillies and mares, 1 mile, fast, 1:42.18 (TR 1.36.89).

MR. AL'S GAL

(D. Saenz) by 2 1/4113 \$60,000

Pacific Pink by 1/2125 \$20,000

Private Vow-Truly Romantic, by Robyn Dancer

Another Pinot by 1 1/2119 \$10,000

B. J.'s Mark-Pinot Pals, by Pulling Punches

Also Ran: Long Legged Model 115 (\$5,000), Castle Zip 116 (\$2,000), Strike Pleasure 116 (\$1,000), Dixie Brees 117 (\$1,000), Zarb's Brite Lite (\$1,000).

MR. AL'S GAL, dkbb. f. 2014

Salute the Sarge, 2005	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Victoria Beauty
	Dixie Ghost	Silver Ghost
		Mississippi Dixie
Spanish Ice, 2006	Spanish Steps	Unbridled
		Trolley Song
	Lemon Ice	Sovereign Dancer
		Stacked

Owner: Brittllyn Stable, Inc.; **Breeder:** J. Adcock & Neal McFadden; **Trainer:** Justin Jeansonne.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2-3	11	8	1	1	\$363,880

Sire: SALUTE THE SARGE, stands at Abo Al Roos Stud in Kansas.

Dam: Spanish Ice, 9 wins at 2-4, \$133,920.

12 Sandana Heat, dkbb.g., by Langfuhr. 2 wins, \$52,140.

13 No Record.

14 **MR. AL'S GAL**, dkbb.f., by Salute the Sarge. 8 wins, \$352,880.

At 2, 1st Louisiana Futurity (fillies).

At 3, 1st Azalea S., Louisiana Bred Premier Night Starlet S., Magnolia S., Crescent City Oaks; 3rd Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S/

15 Kisse, b.f., by Redding Colliery. Unraced

16 Unnamed, b.f., by Guilt Trip. Unraced

NUBIN RIDGE

Gold Cup S.

Delta Downs, October 21, 2017, \$100,000 guar., \$100,000 gross 3 yo and upwards, accredited Louisiana-breds, 8 furlongs, 1:39.65, fast (TR 1.36.89).

NUBIN RIDGE

(A. Broussard) by 1/2116 \$60,000

Sir Genghis by 3/4123 18,000

Tale of the Cat-Staria, by Unbridled's Song

Underpressure by 2 3/4120 10,000

Birdstone-Charming Colleen, by Charismatic

Also ran: Mageez 117 (\$5,000), Knockit Off 119 (\$2,000), Fort Pulaski 116 (\$1,000), Tip Tap Tapizar 116 (\$1,000), Social Misfit 116 (\$1,000), Arkansas Martini 116 (\$1,000), Berniestrike 123 (\$1,000).

NUBIN RIDGE, dkbb.g. 2010

Gold Tribute, 1994	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Gold Digger
	Dancing Tribute	Nureyev
		Sophisticated Girl
	The Prime Minister	Deputy Minister
So Sorry, 2001		Stick to Beauty
	Sympathetic Miss	Proudest Roman
		Gaelic Logic

Owner: Circle H Farms; **Breeder:** Neal McFadden & Mary McFadden; **Trainer:** Alan Klanfer.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2-7	61	10	10	9	\$576,015

Sire: PADDY O'PRADO stands at Spendthrift Farm, in Lexington, Kentucky.

Dam: Sassy Gal, 5 wins at 2-5, \$125,252.

08 **IT DOESN'T ADD UP**, dkbb.g, by Speightstown. 20 wins, \$139,707.

At 6, 2nd, Secretariat Memorial S.

At 7, 1st Detroit Lake H.

At 8, 2nd Art Smith Memorial S., Daily Courier Inaugural S.; 3rd Overnight H, McFadden Starter H.

09 So Mary, b.f, by Master Command. 2 wins, \$21,090.

10 **NUBIN RIDGE**, dkbb.g, by Gold Tribute. 10 wins at 2-7, \$576,015.

At 2, 3rd Louisiana Futurity

At 3, 3rd Gentilly S.

At 4, 3rd Costa Rising S.

At 6, 1st Heitai S.; 2nd Caixa Eletronica Starter S.

At 7, 1st Gold Cup S.; 2nd Louisiana Cup Sprint S.

11 So Ruston, dkbb.g, by Lydgate. 5 wins, \$61,501.

12 My Ruston, b.f, by Forefathers. 4 wins, \$78,625.

13 **So Sorry Ruston**, dkbb. g, by Interactif. 4 wins, \$165,595.

At 3, 2nd Louisiana Bred Premier Night Prince S., Louisiana Cup Sprint S.; 3rd Pelican S.

14 No Record.

15 Suni Laluni, dkbb.f., by E Z Glory. Unraced.

16 Another Glory, c, by E Z Glory. Unraced.

JACK SNIPE'S

A.L. (Red) Erwin S.

Louisiana Downs, September 23, 2017, \$75,000 guaranteed, \$75,000 gross value.

3yo colts & geldings, accredited Louisiana-breds, 1 mile, turf, firm, 1:35.75 (CR 1:34.14).

JACK SNIPE'S

(Jansen Melancon) by 1123 \$45,000

Fee Do by 1/2.....121 \$15,000

Forefathers—Snake Proof, by Petionville

Culp's Hill by 11/4119 \$8,250

Eddington—Pussy Footin, by Cat Thief

Also Ran: Magic Vow 123 (\$4,500), Paddy O'Lionel 119 (\$2,250), Impressive Student 119, Score's Choice 117, Fire Blaster 117, Im a Cowboy Too 117, Calmack 117, Tigerstorm 123.

JACK SNIPE'S, b. g. 2014

Half Ours, 2003	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled Trolley Song
	Zing	Storm Cat Key Phrase
Rhodelia, 1998	Silver Deputy	Deputy Minister Silver Valley
	Alittlebitsuperior	Total Departure Gallant Lady

Owner: Jeff Drown & Gary M Scherer; **Breeder:** Clear Creek Stud LLC; **Trainer:** Gary M. Scherer.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
3	10	4	1	3	\$205,190

Sire: HALF OURS, stands at Clear Creek Stud in Folsom, Louisiana.

Dam: Rhodelia, 4 wins at 3-4, \$119,555.

05 Soldanelle, dkbb.f., by Catienus. 4 wins, \$33,056.

06 Ezekiel, b.c., by Horse Chestnut (SAF). Unraced.

07 Sweet Victoria, dkbb.f., by Victory Gallop. 1 win, \$6,675.

08 Done Gone, b.g., by Five Star Day. 6 wins, \$166,545.

09 No Record.

10 Rocket Robb, dkbb.c., by Champali. Unraced.

11 No Record.

12 No Record.

13 **JET BLACK MAGIC**, dkbb.f., by Hold Me Back. 3 wins at 2-3, \$399,430.

At 2, 1st Delta Downs Princess S.; 3rd My Trusty Cat S.

At 3, 1st Azalea S.; 2nd Louisiana Bred Premier Night Starlet S., Crescent City Oaks; 3rd Silverbulletday.

14 **JACK SNIPE'S**, b.c., by Half Ours. 4 wins, 205,190.

At 2, 1st Louisiana Futurity (colts and geldings); 2nd Shakopee Juvenile S.; 3rd Louisiana Legacy S., Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile S.

At 3, 1st A.L. (Red) Erwin S.; 3rd Crescent City Derby

\$75,000 gross value.

3yo fillies, accredited Louisiana-breds, 1 mile, turf, firm, 1:38.02 (CR 1:34.14).

BIG GAME BABY

(Gerardo Mora) by 1/2119 \$45,000

Bermuda Star by 1123 \$15,000

Star Guitar—Bermuda Bride, by Runaway Groom

Our Sweet Sydni by nk117 \$8,250

Into Mischief—Our Dalila, by Our Emblem

Also Ran: Swifty Cat 117 (\$4,500), Sabe Marcelete 117 (\$2,250), Chases Dixie Belle 123, Bless d'Cat 117, Blessed Song 117, Tinkerbella 117, Debbyz Wingz 117, Casual Coo 117.

BIG GAME BABY, gr/ro. f. 2014

Gold Tribute, 1994	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native Gold Digger
	Dancing Tribute	Nureyev Sophisticated Girl
Hot Talent, 1999	Alphabet Soup	Cozzene Illiterate
	Talent Lady	Personal Flag Patient One

Owner: Eat My Dust LLC; **Breeder:** Ronald P. Webb; **Trainer:** Joseph M. Foster.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
3	10	4	0	3	\$102,980

Sire: GOLD TRIBUTE, stands at Red River Farms in Coushatta, Louisiana.

Dam: HOT TALENT, 5 wins at 3-4, \$387,850.

05 Comeback Kid, b.c., by Awesome Again. Unraced.

06 Slipped.

07 Mega Heart, gr/ro.g., by El Prado. Unplaced.

08 Slice of Silver, gr/ro.f., by Ghostzapper. Unplaced, \$146.

09 B G Del Norte, b.c., by North Light (IRE). Unraced.

10 Exhilarate, gr/ro.f., by Candy Ride (ARG). 3 wins, \$48,355.

11 **HOT ZAPPER**, ch.g., by Ghost Zapper. 4 wins, \$165,790.

At 3, 2nd Crescent City Derby.

At 4, 1st Louisiana Champions Day Turf S.

12 Hot Talent Miss, dkbb.f., by Forefathers. 1 win, \$6585.

13 No record.

14 **BIG GAME BABY**, gr/ro.f., by Gold Tribute. 4 wins, \$102,980.

At 2, 3rd Happy Ticket S.

At 3, 1st Elge Raspberry S.

15 Hot Melissa, b.f., by Mass Media. 1 win, \$10,800.

16 Slipped Twins.

17 Guilty Lady, dkbb.f., by Guilt Trip. Unraced.

BIG GAME BABY

Elge Raspberry S.

Louisiana Downs, September 23, 2017, \$75,000 guaranteed,

RECEIVE YOUR FOAL PAPERS SOONER... REGISTER BEFORE YEAR'S END!

Avoid the year-end rush by submitting your applications early.
You'll receive your foal papers even sooner
if you register using Interactive Registration™ at

www.registry.jockeyclub.com

The Jockey Club • 821 Corporate Drive • Lexington, KY 40503 • (800) 444-8521



Over \$23 Million

Owners and Breeders Awards Paid Out In 2016



The Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Association
offers the most comprehensive awards program in the U.S.

3 RACES PER DAY offered for accredited Louisiana breeds at each track each day in Louisiana

18% Breeders' Awards paid to accredited Louisiana breeds finishing first, second or third in any race in Louisiana (purse capped at \$200,000)

18% Breeders' Awards paid to accredited Louisiana breeds finishing first, second or third in any stakes race outside of Louisiana (purse capped at \$200,000)

World Wide Breeders Awards - paid to accredited Louisiana breeds finishing first, second or third in any race outside of Louisiana

Purse Supplements:

One half of breakage used to supplement races restricted to accredited Louisiana breeds

30% of the thoroughbred share of net wins from slot machines at the race tracks is used to supplement purses for accredited Louisiana breeds

½ of 1% of video poker franchise fee statewide with 2/3 of fund going to thoroughbreds

Multiple State Bred Days - Louisiana is the only state with more than one State Bred Day. We now have one at each track for a total of four. Louisiana Premier Night in February at Delta Downs, Louisiana Showcase at Evangeline Downs in conjunction with the 4th of July weekend, Louisiana Cup Day at the Louisiana

Downs meet and Louisiana Champions Day in December at Fair Grounds

Stallion Awards are paid based on a stallion's progeny finishing first, second or third in an allowance, handicap or stakes race in Louisiana or in a stakes race outside of Louisiana.



LOUISIANA THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 24650, New Orleans, LA 70184
800.772.1195 • 504-947-4676 • www.louisianabred.com ltba@louisianabred.com

CAREER MOVE

Mary Marshall



Louisiana bred Poseidon's Tsunami has found success as a hunter-jumper that eluded him as a racehorse, thanks to the training of Nicole Navarro and her daughter Sarah Rouse.

Rogue. Tough horse. Poseidon's Tsunami, aptly named after the god of the sea and a seismic wave, was branded as a difficult horse on the racetrack. Without warning his wheel-and-spin antics sent exercise riders airborne, grabbing for reins and leather, as the plucky bay horse scampered away with irons flailing. Louisiana-bred Poseidon's Tsunami certainly did not seem like a horse that was capable of much

more than causing exercise riders to hit the dirt. He hadn't shown much ability in his lone start and was quickly gaining a reputation as a horse nobody wanted to ride.

"He was labeled as a bad apple," said Nicole Navarro, an owner and trainer who rehabilitates off track Thoroughbreds in Opelousas. "Without warning he would wheel and spin, dropping a shoulder, and off the rider would go. It got to the

point that nobody wanted to ride him. He was also a bad bleeder who bled through Lasix. His future as a racehorse was bleak, so he was offered to me as a project horse. Who would have believed at that time that he was going to be competing in a national horse show in Kentucky within just a few months?"

Maybe Poseidon's Tsunami was just a little misunderstood.

The Thoroughbred Makeover and National Symposium, sponsored by Thoroughbred Charities of America, was created by the Retired Racehorse Project, to raise national awareness to the trainability and talent of off-track Thoroughbreds.

“He didn’t like galloping over flexed and became panicky because he couldn’t breathe,” Navarro continued. “When he was ridden on a loose rein, and allowed to stretch his neck out he was a totally different horse; agreeable, smart and easy to train. The transformation was incredible. He just didn’t like the way he was being ridden. He was a beautiful mover, with a great natural extension at the trot and a floaty gallop. I began to think that he might have a future as a show horse.”

Navarro’s daughter Sarah Rouse, aged 16, wasn’t so sure at first. She figured that he would be another project horse whom she would ride, train and rehome as she and her mother had done so many times before. Basically, just another horse.

“He was this little, very muscular guy who was chilled but spunky,” said Sarah. “I had planned on selling him within six months of getting him—a project and nothing more. He had this massive stride for such a small horse, but still we originally thought he would be more like a lesson horse because he wasn’t anything special at the time.”

The plain little bay with the big, round rump of a Quarter Horse was renamed Noah. It wasn’t long before his talents became apparent to his well-seasoned rider Sarah.

“Baby Noah was only three years old when we got him,” Sarah explained, “so I didn’t jump him

until April 2017. We had plenty of time to figure each other out. I figured out how to move his hips and shoulders with mine, and his favorite thing was to stretch down really deep with his neck at the walk, trot and canter. We worked on shortening and lengthening his stride with my seat, and began controlling his step without touching his mouth. Once we started working on his dressage, his talent gradually began to show more and more. I thought he was going to be a workmanlike horse but he really does love attention and people.”

In addition to his talent in dressage, Noah proved to be a prodigy over fences in the hunter ring.

“He first showed over fences in June in the green horse and 2’3 hunter classes,” said Sarah. “He was so talented over fences. I really felt like he was something special. He showed a few more times and actually showed over 2’6 well. Noah was progressing so quickly that he really blossomed as a show horse who excelled in multiple disciplines.”

Nicole discovered that there was a national competition for off track Thoroughbreds where Noah and Sarah could showcase their talents. The Thoroughbred Makeover and National Symposium, sponsored by Thoroughbred Charities of America, was created by the Retired Racehorse Project, a 501(c) 3 charity, to raise national awareness to the trainability and talent of off-track Thoroughbreds. The show

was to be held at the Kentucky Horse Park in Lexington on October 5-8, 2017. The inaugural venue was held in 2015.

“I really hadn’t heard much about it,” Nicole said. “Yet when I learned exactly what it was it seemed like a perfect place for Noah and Sarah to show, and a great adventure for all of us so we decided to make the trip to Kentucky.”

Three-hundred and thirty-five off-track Thoroughbreds, each with ten months or less of retraining, competed in ten different disciplines for a percentage of the \$100,000 in prize money and a chance to be crowned as America’s Most Wanted Thoroughbred. Professional trainers, amateurs, and young riders came from all corners of the United States to compete in an off-track Thoroughbred-only venue created to inspire their transition into second careers and increasing their value and demand as show horses. There were five participants from Louisiana including Emily McAfee, Gypsy Morill, Morgan Vaughan, and Lynn Quast

“This was a brilliant idea,” said Nicole with enthusiasm. “The off-track Thoroughbred has so much to give. There are so many talented horses with great careers ahead of them. The market for the off-track Thoroughbred, and non-racing Thoroughbreds in general, has just bottomed out nationwide. This national competition provides a showcase for Thoroughbreds to

show their talents in a multitude of different disciplines... from all the English riding forms to western. Hopefully this event will help to increase the demand and price for a well-trained Thoroughbred.”

Ten competitive disciplines are offered at the Makeover: barrel racing, competitive trail, dressage, eventing, field hunters, polo, ranch work, show hunters, show jumpers, and freestyle (a free-form division to demonstrate skills of the trainer’s choice). A horse may be entered in up to two disciplines.

“Noah, shown as Noah’s Ark, competed in hunters and dressage,” said Sarah. “We finished in the middle of our divisions of ten riders each, which was pretty spectacular. All the venues in the indoor (arena) were so cool. There were so many people from so many places, and it was interesting to see how differently everyone trains and takes care of their horses.

“Everyone is so friendly, professionals and amateurs alike,” Sarah continued. “It is amazing that so many different types of people come together because of a breed... Thoroughbreds. There is so much more to the off-track Thoroughbred, they have so much heart and can do anything that is asked of them. I don’t plan on training them for the money or the status. I want to do it because of my love for them.”

The preliminary rounds took place on Thursday and Friday. Each competitor received a prelim-



Sarah Rouse with Noah’s Ark competed in the’17 Thoroughbred Makeover.

inary round score. The top five in each discipline advanced to the finale, which took place on Saturday in the covered arena and was broadcast via livestream. Each respective discipline competitor competed separately in the finale, and had their own test which ultimately determined the Makeover Champion. The crowd determined the favorite by text message voting on the final winner of the ten disciplines who received a \$10,000 check and the title of America’s Most Wanted Thoroughbred.

Sarah and Nicole plan on attending the 2018 Makeover with Noah and a dapple gray named Pirate Island who started out as a bit of a challenge.

“Liam (Pirate Island) was a true war horse,” said Sarah. “He raced 52 times over seven years. He had two flap surgeries so his breathing is quite different from others. He came off the track in March 2017 and had a horrible attitude. Liam would bite and cow kick; he didn’t know how to be a horse. We would turn him out and he would just stand there like he didn’t know what to do. Retraining him so far

has gone great, and he has issues that I’ve learned how to work with. Liam is a big grey, who is built more like your typical Thoroughbred. Noah is a plain and short stocky bay. Noah jumps quicker, so he has less air time. Liam is the complete opposite. They aren’t much alike except for the fact that they are the two most talented horses I’ve ever had.”

Sarah’s plans for her two prodigies include developing their talents, and her own, for future horse show this year and into 2019.

“This year I plan to show Noah in 2’9” and 3 ft. hunters. Hopefully we can go to some big away shows. I would like to be able to do 3’6” in 2019 on him, I’ve never shown over jumps that big. Everyone thinks Noah can take me as far as I want height and competition wise. They are thinking the same with Liam. I don’t know what I want to achieve yet, hopefully I’ll figure that out. As long as Noah and Liam are happy and healthy we will go as far as they are willing to go.”

www.louisianabred.com

**Visit the Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Assoc.
website to obtain the following:**

- **2017-18 Membership application** - Download, print and mail the application,
- **W-9 Form Membership Form.** (Now required with membership) - Download, print and mail the form, OR may be submitted online.
- **New Mare Registration** - Download, print and mail the form, OR may be submitted online.

**The following forms can all be
downloaded from the website**

BREEDING

- **Louisiana Bred Accreditation Application**
- **New Mare Registration**
- **Mare Change of Domicile**
- **Mare Leaving Form**
- **Mare Returning Form**
- **New Stallion Arrival/Entry Change of Ownership Form**
- **Stallion Registration Form**

RACING

- **Louisiana Futurity Eligibility Form**
- **2020 Futurity Nomination Form**
- **Louisiana Champions Day Nomination Form**

PUBLICATIONS

- **Louisiana Horse Magazine Subscription Form**

COMPLAINTS

- **Official Complaint Form**

For more information or
if you do not have access to the internet, contact the
Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Association.
504-947-4676 • 800-772-1195
<http://www.louisianabred.com>





IMPORTANCE OF MONITORING PREGNANCY IN MARES

Not every conception ends in a successful pregnancy. There can be various reasons for pregnancy loss, and it pays to monitor broodmares during pregnancy—to make sure they are actually still pregnant (especially in early pregnancy) and that everything is going smoothly.

Dr. Peter Sheerin, Nandi Veterinary Associates, New Freedom, Pennsylvania, usually looks at mares 14 to 16 days after they've ovulated or 15 to 17 days after they were bred, to see if they conceived. "We may check them again a couple days later, depending on the situation and if there's a concern about twins. We want to find those early, so we can eliminate one of them," he says.

"The next time a mare would be examined would be somewhere between 28 and 30 days gestation, to check the pregnancy for a heartbeat. This would be to make sure the conceptus is continuing to grow and that there is a heartbeat present."

Examinations after that would depend on the client and veterinarian's preference. "When I practiced in Lexington, we checked mares at 28 to 30 days, and then again at 42 to 45 days, to make sure that the fetus is doing the things it should. If for some reason the mare has lost the pregnancy by that point, you could get a culture on her to make sure that infection wasn't the cause. You may be fortunate enough that she lost it before the endometrial cups formed (which usually happens

around 36 days). If that's the case, you may have a chance to breed her again during this breeding season," he says.

In that situation, the mare would be able to return to heat and be bred, whereas if she lost the pregnancy after the endometrial cups formed and started producing the hormones that keep her from coming back into heat, you are probably out of luck. The endometrial cups are the outgrowths on the placenta that produce the important hormone eCG in the pregnant mare, which cause production of accessory CL that keep producing progesterone—which protects the pregnancy by keeping the mare from coming back into heat. If the endometrial cups are already formed and producing hormone, the mare may enter a pseudo-pregnancy state which can last up to 4 months.

"The next time we'd check a mare is around 60 days gestation, to make sure everything is going according to schedule. This is also the window (60 to 70 days) in which we can detect the sex of the fetus, if the client wishes. Sometimes we check a mare again at 90 days. It depends on the client or the farm, and how much checking they want to do. If the mare looks good at 60 days, there's not a whole lot you'd check for again at 90 days, other than to make sure she has not lost the pregnancy, and if she has, that she's not dirty (no infection)," he says.

"We check mares again at 150 days (5 months), which is typical-

ly when we start mares on their vaccinations to protect against herpes (to prevent viral abortion). We want to make sure they are pregnant before we start that vaccination schedule, because if by chance they are no longer pregnant we don't want to waste money on the vaccines. This stage (150 days) is usually in the fall, which is when mares on most farms are moved around for where they will spend the winter, based on which group they fall into. The pregnant mares usually go to one group and the open mares to another."

Those are the routine times to check mares for pregnancy. "Beyond that, any further monitoring of pregnant mares is variable; the client may weigh the cost versus the benefit. This may depend on whether it's a high risk mare. If it's a mare that has had placentitis in the past, there's a chance she will have this problem again. In that case, it would be beneficial to examine her more frequently during pregnancy—to make sure she is maintaining the pregnancy and that everything is normal," he says.

"What we monitor in that situation would be placental thickness (via ultrasound). We also look for edema in the placenta, and monitor fetal fluids to see how much gray material is floating around," says Sheerin.

"There has been some work done, measuring progesterone and total estrogens through pregnancy, to see if these levels give an indication of impending fetal issues.

The thing we don't yet know is how frequently you'd need to do this, to have meaningful results. So again, it's a cost-benefit question," he says.

"Some farms check all their pregnancies monthly, by palpation and ultrasound, to make sure that things are ok. There are others that check them at 14 and 18 days and if the mare is pregnant they don't look at her again until it's time to foal," he says.

A lot will depend on the age and history of the mare, with the history being most important. "A mare that typically has not had problems in the past usually does not need to be examined as frequently as a mare that has had problems. Her history will tell you what the problems were, and if it's a placentitis there is a chance that this would recur and you'd want to address that as soon as possible. In that case, more exams would be worthwhile," he explains.

"If it's a mare that had a dystocia, this is usually just a chance occurrence and not something that you can change. You can check the mares after 9 months of pregnancy, however, to see if the fetus is in the proper presentation—and will be coming headfirst—or butt first." After a certain time, the fetus has grown so large that it can no longer move around freely in the uterus, and won't be able to change that basic position. There is no room to turn around.

"If the foal will be coming backward, this would be a mare that you'd obviously want to monitor closely at foaling time," says Sheerin.

Some people worry about progesterone deficiency causing early embryonic loss. If the mare's histo-

ry indicates that she may be at higher risk of losing the pregnancy or if she had loss of pregnancy before, the client often puts the mare on progesterone supplementation. It's hard to prove whether or not this helps. "In the mare, her CL will produce progesterone initially, so many people pull blood and evaluate her progesterone level at the time they do the first pregnancy exam. If it's low, they can treat the mare at that point. After about 110 to 120 days of pregnancy, the placenta starts to take over the job of producing the progesterone," he says.

"After that point, checking for progesterone is a little dicey because the placenta isn't actually producing progesterone. It produces progestin. Depending on the lab you use for the test, your results will vary. Some assays are more specific for just progesterone, so if you measured the levels of a pregnant mare later in gestation, the levels will be low. There are other assays that have more cross-reactivity, so the test can pick up other progestins. It may not pick up 100% of it, but can pick up some of it, to say that it's there. Those levels will be a little higher. So it all depends on the specificity of the assay that the lab is using," he explains.

"This can be confusing, to try to explain to the client, because you have to discuss how the assay works. If you are going to sample the mare for progesterone or progestin later in pregnancy, you need to know the assay that the lab is using, and if it has cross-reactivity with other progestins. The only way to know is to call the lab," he says.

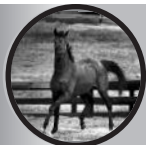
Another form of monitoring

pregnant mares is simple observation, watching the mare, looking at her udder and vulva. Some mares will show signs of udder development earlier than others, sometimes too early. Others may not develop much udder until right before they foal, and can surprise you.

"The mare might have a vaginal discharge, which could signal a problem, but if you don't pick up her tail and look, you might miss this clue. Depending on the situation and how the mares are housed, it may be easy or not so easy to check them closely, and the frequency of those examinations will vary from farm to farm." The mares may be in stalls or small paddocks or out in a field somewhere.

"You can use the mare's history as a guideline as to how frequently she should be checked. Even if the mares are outside, whoever feeds them will be seeing them every day, and they should at least look at the udders," says Sheerin. You can compare what a mare's udder looks like today compared to yesterday, or last week.

"The person feeding them may not pick up all their tails, but could at least look at udders, to see if there are any changes. If a mare shows signs of development too early, this would be an indication that it would be a good idea to have the veterinarian palpate and ultrasound her, to examine placental thickness, fetal fluids, and pull blood to evaluate progesterone and total estrogen. After these assessments the veterinarian can then decide what therapy should be utilized." This moves into the realm of a high risk pregnancy.



BREEDING NEWS

Mo Tom Retired To Red River

Tom and Gayle Benson's grade 3 winner Mo Tom has been retired from racing and will enter stud this year at Jay Adcock's Red River Farm near Coushatta, for a fee of \$2,000 live foal..

The 5-year-old son of Uncle Mo-Caroni, by Rubiano, was among the first yearlings the Bensons purchased for their GMB Racing operation in 2014, and one of two that found their way to the 2016 Kentucky Derby Presented by Yum! Brands (G1).

A half brother to grade 1-placed stakes winner Beautician and listed stakes winner Bella Castani, Mo Tom won or placed 10 times out of 19 starts. He won twice and placed twice out of four starts at 2, which included winning the Street Sense Stakes and a third in the Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes (G2). He earned his stripes in a graded stakes in his first start at 3 when he won the Lecomte Stakes (G3). The colt went on to place in the Veterans Ford Risen Star Stakes (G2), finish eighth in the Kentucky Derby, and win the Ohio Derby.

"With our farm in Paris, Ky., and our sports teams in New Orleans we keep a very busy schedule, but when time allows we love going to the track to see our horses run. Our racing operation has had great success on the track and we could not be more proud of our team and our trainers Tom Amoss, Dallas Stewart, and Al Stall," said Gayle Benson, whose husband



The LTBA holds drawings for two \$1,000 scholarships at Louisiana Champions Day at Fair Grounds on December 9. Pictured above are (L-R) Dr. Mike Strain, Louisiana Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry; Scholarship winner, Kaleb Champagne, Southeastern Louisiana University; Scholarship winner, Austin Haynes, Southeastern Louisiana University; and Therese Arroyo, LTBA Comptroller.

owns New Orleans' NFL Saints and NBA Pelican sports teams.

The Bensons sent Mo Tom to Red River Farm because they valued Adcock's reputation as a successful breeder, and because they want to support the Louisiana-bred program.

"We are very excited to get this horse," Adcock said. "He was a serious horse at 3 and a legitimate Kentucky Derby contender. He is a good-looking, accomplished horse with plenty of family. He'll get every chance to be successful."

The Bensons are retaining 20% ownership of Mo Tom.

Iron Fist Retires to Whispering Oaks

Grade 3 winner Iron Fist has been retired from racing, and will

debut during the 2018 breeding season at Whispering Oaks Farm in Carencro, La., for an advertised fee of \$6,500.

The 5-year-old Tapit horse retired with eight wins in 23 starts for earnings of \$1,014,199. He won the Grade 3 Prairie Meadows Cornhusker Handicap, along with the non-graded Governor's Cup Stakes, Maxxam Gold Cup Stakes, and Evangeline Mile Stakes. His six graded placings include a third in the Grade 1 Del Mar Futurity.

Whispering Oaks Farm acquired Iron Fist privately in the middle of his 2017 campaign, having previously run for the partnership of Stonestreet Stables and Regis Racing. He was trained first by Jerry Hollendorfer, then by Steve Asmussen.

Iron Fist is out of the Grade 3-winning Orientate mare Successful Outlook, who is the dam of five winners from six runners. He is a half-brother to Grade 1 winner Sweet Lulu, and a full to Grade 2 winner Anchor Down.

Iron Fist was a \$1.55-million purchase by Stonestreet and Regis Farms at the 2013 Keeneland September yearling sale.

Astrology Relocated to Acadiana Equine @ Copper Crowne

Astrology, one of the nation's leading first- and second-crop stallions, has been relocated to Acadiana Equine @ Copper Crowne in Opelousas for the 2018 breeding season. The son of Horse of the Year A.P. Indy will stand for a fee of \$4,500.

From his first two crops to race,

Astrology has sired the earners of \$2.1 million, including Arella Rockstar, the winner of last year's G3 Matron Stakes at Belmont Park who recently sold for \$290,000 at the Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale. Astrology has ranked among the top 15 sires nationally by progeny earnings for first- and second-crop sires in 2016 and 2017, respectively.

On the track, Astrology won or placed in six stakes—including five graded races—with a victory in the Iroquois Stakes (G3) during a five-race 2-year-old campaign in which he never finished off the board. As a 3-year-old, he placed in three consecutive graded stakes with a second in both the Sunland Derby (G3) and Jerome Stakes (G2) and then a game third-place finish in the Preakness Stakes (G1) behind Shackleford and Animal Kingdom.

Astrology becomes the second stallion standing at Acadiana Equine @ Copper Crowne, joining five-time Grade 1 winner Court Vision.

“We think Astrology is an up-and-coming sire who checks all the boxes as a son of A.P. Indy with an

accomplished race record as a top 2-year-old and a Classic-placed 3-year-old and offspring that have found success on the track and in the sales ring,” said Stallion Manager David Tillson.

Real Solution to Stand at Blue Star Racing

Calumet Farm's Real Solution, a multiple (G1) winner and millionaire by Kitten's Joy out of Reachfortheheavens by Pulpit, will stand at Dex Comardelle's Blue Star Racing stallion facility in Scott, Louisiana. On lease from Calumet, Comardelle and Calumet hope to offer Louisiana a premium product and provide Real Solution a competitive book of mares that will be able to take part in the lucrative Louisiana Bred Program.

“We're thrilled with the opportunity to stand Real Solution here in Louisiana. We believe he can be the type of stallion to set the foundation of what we want to build here at Blue Star and offer Louisiana breeders a tremendous opportunity being one of Kittens Joy's most accomplished sons at stud. We're honored to work with Calumet Farm as they have been one of the most iconic organizations in horse racing over the years.” Said Comardelle.

Located just outside Lafayette Louisiana, Blue Star Racing designed a brand new 10,000 Square foot barn with 24 stalls including numerous foaling stalls. Blue Star is located in the heart of the Louisiana thoroughbred community, and is home to one of the premier upcoming facilities in the area.

“We found that a lease to Blue Star would be the best option for Real Solution to attract the book of

FAIR GROUNDS 2017-18 THOROUGHBRED STAKES SCHEDULE.

2-13	\$50,000 Mardi Gras S.
2-17	LOUISIANA DERBY PREVIEW DAY \$150,000 Mineshaft H. -G3 \$400,000 Risen Star S. -G2 \$200,000 Rachel Alexandra S. -G3 \$150,000 Fair Grounds H. -G3 \$50,000 Colonel Power Overnight S. \$75,000 Daisy Devine S.
3-3	\$50,000 Black Gold Overnight S. \$60,000 Dixie Poker Ace
3-10	\$50,000 Allen Lacombe Overnight S. \$50,000 Nelson J. Menard Mem. Overnight S
3-17	\$60,000 Red Camelia
3-24	LOUISIANA DERBY DAY \$50,000 New Orleans Ladies Overnight S. \$60,000 Costa Rising \$300,000 Muniz Mem. H. -G2 \$400,000 New Orleans H. -G2 \$400,000 Fair Grounds Oaks -G2 \$1,000,000 Louisiana Derby -G2 \$75,000 Crescent City Derby \$75,000 Crescent City Oaks
3-31	\$60,000 Star Guitar S.

DELTA DOWNS 2017-18 THOROUGHBRED STAKES SCHEDULE.

Louisiana Bred Premier Night	
2-10	\$50,000 LAPN Bon Temps Starter \$50,000 LAPN Ragin Cajun Starter \$60,000 LAPN Ladies Starter \$60,000 LAPN Gentlemen Starter \$100,000 LAPN Matron \$100,000 LAPN Sprint \$100,000 LAPN Starlet \$100,000 LAPN Prince \$125,000 LAPN Distaff \$150,000 LAPN Championship
3-9	\$65,000 Azalea \$50,000 Owner Appreciation Distaff
3-10	\$65,000 Pelican \$50,000 Owner Appreciation Cup

mares he deserves. The opportunity to participate in the Louisiana bred program will give Real Solution a distinct advantage in the 2018 breeding season.” Said Calumet Farm’s Director of Stallions, Jak Knelman.

Real Solution will stand for a fee of \$5,000 LFSN with discounts for multiple mare packages and quality mares.

Catalina Red, Sassicaia to Elite Thoroughbreds

Catalina Red, a 2012 son of Munnings will be standing at Elite Thoroughbreds in Folsom, Louisiana for 2018.

Catalina Red broke his maiden in the Inagural Stakes at Tampa Bay Downs as a juvenile, following that with a track record setting win in the Pasco Stakes, going 7 furlongs in 1:21.40. At three, he won the Jackson Bend Stakes at Gulfstream Park. As a four-year-old he won the G2 Churchill Downs Stakes and placed third in the G1 Alfred G. Vanderbilt Handicap. In thirteen starts, he had five wins (all in stakes), one second and three thirds while earning \$549,885.

Catalina Red is by multiple graded stakes winner Munnings, the #2 ranked third crop stallion for 2016. His dam, Lovely Dream is a stakes placed winning daughter of Freud.

Catalina Red will stand for a 2018 fee of \$3,000 live foal.

Sassicaia, a 2011 son of Bernardini and Grade 3 stakes winner of \$307,127 has retired from racing and will enter stud at Elite for 2018.

While racing from three to six, Sassicaia earned a record of four wins, six seconds and two thirds from twenty starts, including a vic-

tory at five in the G3 Toboggan Stakes at Aqueduct.

Sassicaia is by Bernardini, G1 Preakness winner, ranked among the leading sires in North America. He is out of Hishi Aspen, a winning daughter of Forestry.

Sassicaia enters stud for a 2018 fee of \$2,000 live foal.

Hard Aces Retiring to Averett Farm

Grade 1 Gold Cup winning millionaire, Hard Aces has retired after an impressive racing career and will stand in Louisiana at Averett Farm in Loranger.

Racing from two through seven, Hard Aces earned a record of 8-7-11 from 45 starts while earning \$1,272,215. Placing in his only start at two, the son of Hard Spun out of the winning Quiet American mare, All In With Aces, Hard Aces won allowance races at three and four, placing in the Tenacious Stakes at Fair Grpounds and the Carl Hanford Memorial Stakes at Delaware Park.

At five, he won the G1 Gold Cup at Santa Anita defeating Hoppertunity, and the Louisiana Handicap at Fair Grounds. At six he won the G3 Cougar II Handicap at Del Mar and placed in six more graded stakes in California. At seven he won the G3 Tokyo City Cup at Santa Anita and placed in another three graded stakes.

His sire, Hard Spun was a top 20 national sire in 2017. His dam has produced six winners from seven foals to race including 2017 stakes winner Astrollinthepark.

Red River Farm to Stand El Deal, Jay Gatsby, Takeover Target

Jay Adcock will be standing

three new stallions retiring from the racetrack to the breeding shed for the 2018 season, El Deal, Jay Gatsby and Takeover Target.

El Deal is a 2012 son of Munnings out of a multiple stakes producing daughter of Out of Place. He broke his maiden in his first start as a juvenile and went undefeated through his three year old season. At three El Deal won the Gold Fever Stakes at Belmont Park. Twice stakes placed at four, he won the 2017 G1 Alfred G. Vanderbilt Handicap at Saratoga at five by eight lengths, and placed second in the G1 Vosburgh Stakes.

El Deal had nine wins, three seconds and one third from 17 life time starts with \$575,025 in earnings. He will stand for a 2018 fee of \$2,500.

Jay Gatsby is a 2012 son of two-time champion sire Giant’s Causeway, out of a multiple graded placed stakes winning and multiple stakes producing daughter of Rubiano. He is a half-brother to graded stakes winners Teammate, War Front and Ecclesiatic.

With wins in Europe at two and three, Jay Gatsby moved his tack to North America at four winning among allowance company at Belmont and placing in the G2 Bernard Baruch Handicap and the Fasig Tipton Lure Stakes at Saratoga, as well as the G3 Knickerbocker Stakes at Belmont.

In all Jay Gatsby accumulated five wins with victories each year while racing from ages two through five. His total earnings on the track were \$313,972.

Jay Gatsby is standing for a 2018 fee of \$1,500 live foal.

Takeover Target is a 2012 son of multiple Grade 1 stakes winner Harlan’s Holiday, who is perennial-

ly among the leading sires in North America. His dam is a multiple stakes producing daughter of Empire Maker. He is a full brother to stakes winner Ladie's Privilege.

Takeover Target broke his maiden in his first start at two at Belmont. At three, he won the G2 National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame Stakes at Saratoga, the G3 Hill Prince Stakes at Belmont and

placed. At four, he won the G2 Longines Dixie Stakes at Pimlico. At five he ran third in the Fasig-Tipton Lure Stakes at Saratoga.

Over his racing career, Takeover Target has a record of five wins, two seconds, and one third with \$826,685 in earnings.

He is standing for a 2018 fee of \$2,000 live foal.

Interctif to Peach Lane Farms

Interctif, the third leading 2017 Louisiana third crop sire has moved to Lora Pitre's Peach Lane Farms in Opelousas.

As a two-year-old, Interctif won the Bourbon Stakes at Keeneland and the With Anticipation Stakes (defeating Paddy O'Prado) at Saratoga, both Grade 3 events before placing third in the G2 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf at Oak Tree at Santa Anita. At three, he won the G2 National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame Stakes at Saratoga. From twelve starts, he had four wins, three of them in stakes, and ran second or third in another four stakes with earnings of \$563,700.

A 2007 son of Broken Vow out of Broad Pennant, an unraced multiple stakes producing daughter of Broad Brush, Interctif entered stud in 2012. He has three stakes horses to date including 2016 D.S. Shine Young winner Actif Storm and 2017 mutiple stakes placed winner So Sorry Ruston.

Interctif's 2018 fee is \$2,000 live foal.

Pick of the Litter to Stand at Peach Lane Farms

Grade 2 winner Pick of the Litter will be standing the 2018 breeding season at Peach Lane Farms in Opelousas, Louisiana.

Unraced at two, Pick of the Litter broke his maiden at three by 7 1/2 lengths at Gulfstream Park, going on to place third in the G3 Coolmore Lexington Stakes at Keeneland.

At four he won the G2 Hagyard Fayette Stakes at Keeneland setting a new track record of 1:49 2/5 for

Obituaries

PETER L. "PETE" ORLANDO SR.

Peter L. "Pete" Orlando, Sr. passed away on Friday, November 17, 2017 while doing what he loved to do, tending to his horses, in Folsom, LA. He was born on March 13, 1941 in New Orleans, LA to the late Lawrence Joseph Orlando, Sr. and Elaine Debelo Orlando. Pete was married to his beloved wife, Pamela Rinck Orlando, for 51 years. He was the loving father of Peter L. Orlando, Jr. (Lisa), Philip J. Orlando (Jamie), and Elaine O. Marquize (Kip). Pete was the proud grandfather of Jacob, Luke, and Nicholas Orlando, Lucy, Jillian, and Kasey Orlando, and Isaac and Rachel Marquize. He was the brother of Lawrence J. Orlando, Jr., Josie O. Adams, Eva O. Vinsanau, and the late Nick H. Orlando.

Former racing executive Al Stall Sr. dies at 85

Albert Stall Sr., a former longtime chairman of the Louisiana Racing Commission and a prominent Thoroughbred owner, died Sunday in New Orleans at 85. He was the father of four children, including the Breeders' Cup Classic-winning trainer Al Stall Jr.

Al Stall Sr. was born in Cairo, Ill., but came to New Orleans with his family as a child. Stall's father worked in the Louisiana oil fields, and Stall got into the oil business himself after becoming a geologist. Stall first went to the races at Fair Grounds as a teenager in New Orleans and quickly was smitten with the racing bug. He became chairman of the LRC in 1972 and during more than 20 years in that position helped introduce turf racing, Sunday racing, and exotics betting to Louisiana racetracks.

Stall had a long and successful career as a horse owner, winning many major races alone or in partnerships. His Lady Vi-E captured the 1970 Kentucky Oaks, and Combat Ready won the New Orleans Handicap in 1973.

Stall had been living with Alzheimer's for more than a decade, according to Al Stall Jr., who said services were to be arranged Monday.

the mile and one eighth while carrying equal top weight in the contest.

He earned \$419,110 from 19 starts, with 5 wins, 4 seconds and two thirds.

A son of Kitten's Joy (currently ranked 4th among leading sires in North America) out of Eagle Sound, a winning daughter of Fusaichi Pegasus, Pick of the Litter is standing for a 2018 fee of \$2,000 live foal.

Star Guitar's Fee Raised to \$7,500

A strong crop of 2-year-olds in 2017 prompted Evelyn Benoit's Brittlyn Stable to raise the stud fee for homebred Star Guitar to \$7,500 for the 2018 breeding season.

The four-time Louisiana Horse

of the Year and winner of 22 black-type stakes out of 30 starts was represented in 2017 by 11 juvenile winners from 21 starters. His top 2-year-olds include stakes winners Testing One Two, a daughter out of Yes Sir who won the Louisiana Jewel Stakes, and Aceguitar, a colt out of Cherub Heart who won the Louisiana Cup Juvenile Stakes and finished second in the Texas Thoroughbred Futurity. Star Guitar also sired Givemeaminit, out of Powerful Nation, who finished third in the grade 1 Hopeful Stakes at Saratoga Race Course.

"Star Guitar is certainly passing on his will to win that he demonstrated with his race record of 24 wins from 30 starts," said Benoit, who has stood Star Guitar at Clear Creek Stud near Folsom, La., since

he entered stud in 2013 at \$4,000.

From two crops of racing age, Star Guitar sired 28 winners that have earned more than \$1.3 million. He has a third black-type winner in Bermuda Star, who won or placed six times in eight starts as a 3-year-old. One of her wins includes the Equine Sales Oaks at Evangeline Downs. The filly out of Bermuda Bride (Runaway Groom) also placed in the Elge Rasberry Stakes and the Louisiana Legends Soiree Stakes.

Star Guitar is a 12-year-old son of Quiet American—Minit Towinit, by Malagra, and a half brother to black-type winners Favorite Minit and Grand Minit, who were all bred and initially raced by Brittlyn Stable.

SERVICES & SUCH



Professional
Dependable

RICHARD GOETZ
HORSE TRANSPORTATION
"We Goetz'em where you wants'em"

Boarding facilities in Louisiana and Kentucky

Call
Desiree Goetz
Cell (318) 564-4743
or Lorenza Goetz (318) 965-4179

Dr. Kenneth J. Guilbeau Dr. Phillip L. Stelly Dr. Jeffrey M. Maestri

General Dentistry
(337) 896-3267

258 Arceneaux Rd.
Carencro, LA 70520



Monday-Thursday:
8:00 - 5:00
Friday: 7:30 - 12:00

"Serving the dental needs of Louisiana Horsemen
for over 25 years through the HBPA."

EQUINE LAWYERS

*Our Firm Represents Horse Owners,
Breeders, Trainers, Jockeys and Farms
in Equine-Related Disputes and Litigation*

CALOGERO
LAW FIRM, P.L.L.C.

Gerald J. Calogero, Attorney-at-Law
(504) 581-1416 • www.calogero-lawfirm.com

Thoroughbred Transport, Inc.



NATION WIDE HORSE TRANSPORTATION

Angelo Trosclair
Owner - Agent
1171 Wemple Road
Bossier City, LA 71111

Office: 318-747-6883
Home: 318-747-4202
Mobile: 318-288-9009

Due Date has First Stakes Winner

Gladyousawme, a 2-year-old chestnut colt by Due Date, out of the Hard Spun mare Flame Run, won the \$150,000 Louisiana Legacy Stakes at Delta Downs, on November 19th to become the first stakes winner for Louisiana stallion Due Date.

It was the third win in as many starts for for the Louisiana bred 2-year-old owned by Klein Racing and bred by Bertram Clein & Richard Klein.

Due Date is a graded placed stakes winning son of El Prado (IRE) out of G3 winning mare Hidden Assets. He stands at Peach Lane Farms in Opelousas for a 2018 fee of \$2,000 live foal.

SALES NEWS

Equine Sales Company Announces 2018 Auction

Equine Sales Company has announced the dates for its three auctions in 2018 to be held in Opelousas, Louisiana.

The 2-year-olds in training sale has been set for Monday, May 7, with the breeze show set for May 6, the day after the Kentucky Derby. The consignor select yearling sale will be held Thursday, September 6, and the open yearling and mixed sale will be Sunday, October 28.

“This will mark our seventh year in operation, so I think we have found the proper placement of these sales that works well for horsemen in Louisiana, the Southwest and around the country,” said Foster Bridewell, sales director. “We had a very strong year in 2017, despite our select sale being impacted by Hurricane Harvey. We are anticipating an even better year

in 2018 as we continue with two of the most positive enhancements we have made in recent years with the unified yearling sale in cooperation with the Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Association and the Equine Sales Oaks and Derby for sale graduates at Evangeline Downs.”

For more information, go to www.equinesalesofla.com.

Texas Thoroughbred Association Sets 2018 Sale Dates

The Texas Thoroughbred Association, in partnership with Lone Star Park, has announced its sales dates for 2018.

The Texas 2-Year-Olds in Training Sale will be held April 10 with the under tack show set for April 8. Horses will breeze over the Lone Star Park track, and the sale will be held at the Texas Thoroughbred Sales Pavilion on the backside.

All sale graduates will be eligible for nomination to the 2018 Texas Thoroughbred Sales Futurity to be run at Lone Star with two divisions and an estimated purse of \$100,000 apiece.

The Texas Summer Yearling Sale has been scheduled for August 27, also at Lone Star.

This will mark the third year for the Texas sales under the operation of TTA and Lone Star Park after taking over for Fasig-Tipton. The 2017 2-year-olds in training sale posted an average of \$26,770 and gross sales of \$1.874 million, compared to an \$18,515 average and \$981,300 in gross sales in 2016

“We have seen tremendous growth in the 2-year-old sale this year, as I think buyers and consignors from around the Southwest

region responded to the stability we have brought to the auction market here,” said Tim Boyce, sales director. “I know quite a few buyers who found some nice pinhooking prospects at our yearling sale, so we expect to see some of those horses again.”

Big World Sells for \$725,000 at Fasig Tipton

Champion Louisiana Bred filly Big World sold Monday, November 6, at the Fasig Tipton November Sale in Lexington, Kentucky for \$725,000. The Grade 1 stakes winner brought the highest price to date for a Louisiana bred. She was among the top 25% of horses sold in the record breaking auction which saw the highest gross in the sale’s history. She was purchased by Katsumi Yoshida from the consignment of Bluewater Sales, LLC.

“This is a fine Grade 1 winning Louisiana Bred mare. She is by a stallion who stands here in Louisiana that is really turning heads,” says Roger Heitzmann, III, Secretary/Treasurer of the Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Association. “As I have said in the past, I see the path for Louisiana breeds moving in a positive direction as we go forward.”

Bred in Louisiana by Curt Leake and Elm Tree Farm, LLC (Michelle & Jody Huckabay), Big World has earned \$629,190 to date with a record of 7 wins and 5 thirds from 13 starts including the 2017 G1 La Troienne Stakes at Churchill Downs and the G3 Tempted Stakes at Aqueduct. Her dam Tensas Wedding Joy is an unraced daughter of Broken Vow. She is by Custom For Carlos who is among the leading sires in Louisiana as

well as the top 15 third crop sires currently standing in North America. Custom For Carlos stands at Clear Creek Stud in Folsom, Louisiana for a 2018 fee of \$3,500 Live Foal.

Louisiana breds continue to improve in value on the national sales stage. A full brother to Big World Sold in March of this year for \$400,000 at Fasig Tipton Gulfstream, while a year ago, another Louisiana bred, a colt by Curlin-Moonlight Love sold for \$350,000 at Keeneland September.

OF INTEREST

The Jockey Club Releases 2017 Report of Mares Bred Statistics

The Jockey Club has released Report of Mares Bred (RMB) statistics for the 2017 breeding season.

Based on RMBs received through October 17, 2017, The Jockey Club reports that 1,342 stallions covered 31,863 mares in North America during 2017.

Based upon historical reporting trends, The Jockey Club estimates an additional 2,000 to 3,000 mares will be reported as bred during the 2017 breeding season.

The number of stallions declined 5.7% from the 1,423 reported at this time in 2016, and the number of mares bred decreased 5.6% from the 33,746 reported last year. The number of stallions covering 125 or more mares decreased from 64 in 2016 to 60 in 2017.

Further book size analysis shows a 3.3% decrease in the number of mares bred to stallions with a book size of 125 or more in 2017 when compared to 2016 as reported at this time last year; a 13.0%

decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 100 and 124; a 27.4% decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 75 and 99; a 11.5% decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 50 and 74; a 14.9% increase in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 25 and 49; and a 4.7% decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size fewer than 25.

When comparing statistics based on reports received through the same day (October 17) from previous breeding seasons, the percentage of broodmares covered by large book size (125 or more) stallions increased from 19.3% in 2013 to approximately 29% in 2015 where it has remained over the past three seasons.

The proportion of stallions with book sizes of 125 or more mares

IDE LIKE A DOUBLE

Ide-Make Mine A Double

**7 Time
Stakes Winner
of \$632,416**

Set Track Record at Evangeline Downs -
1 mile in 1:36.28

**2008 Louisiana Bred Champion 3 Year Old Colt
Earned black type 17 times**

Broke maiden at two. Ran from two to seven.
Lifetime record 42-10-9-4

By perennial leading Louisiana sire, **IDE**.

Entered Stud in 2013
2018 Fee: Private

CRIDER

Closing Argument-Frankie's Lady

**Graded
Stakes Placed Winner
of \$101,066**

Broke maiden at two
2nd in the **G3** Lone Star Derby at 3

By **CLOSING ARGUMENT**,
A 2017 leading sire in Louisiana

Two winners in his first crop,
Speed Argument (\$43,110)
Crider Cash (\$41,950)

Entered Stud in 2012
2018 Fee: Private

Standing at

SEBASTIEN FARM

Inquiries to: **Butch Sebastien** (337) 826-3677 or (337) 826-7736 • P.O. Box 446, Washington, LA 70589

COME BY THE FARM FOR A VISIT HORSES FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES



To report wrongdoing in racing, please call toll free:

**1-866-TIP-TRPB
(1-866-847-8772)**

All calls are treated in a confidential and anonymous manner.



Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau

grew from 2.6% in 2013 to 4.5% in 2015. It has remained constant at that rate over the past three breeding seasons.

Of the top 10 states and provinces by number of mares reported bred in 2017, Ontario,

Pennsylvania and Indiana stallions covered more mares in 2017 than in 2016, as reported at this time last year. The following table shows the top 10 states and provinces ranked by number of mares reported bred in 2017:

State/Province	2016 Stallions	2017 Stallions	Pct. Change	2016 Mares Bred	2017 Mares Bred	Pct. Change
Kentucky	227	229	.88%	17,750	17,275	-2.68%
California	156	137	-12.18%	2,543	2,356	-7.35%
Florida	107	92	-14.02%	2,757	2,073	-24.81%
New York	55	58	5.45%	1,510	1,326	-12.19%
Louisiana	102	93	-8.82%	1,332	1,235	-7.28%
Ontario	38	38	0.00%	761	810	6.44%
Maryland	32	30	-6.25%	913	768	-15.88%
New Mexico	72	58	-19.44%	692	605	-12.57%
Pennsylvania	41	36	-12.20%	489	563	15.13%
Indiana	48	59	22.92%	386	554	43.52%

Note: Each incident in which a mare was bred to more than one stallion and appeared on multiple RMBs is counted separately. As such, mares bred totals listed in the table above may differ slightly from counts of distinct mares bred.



LHRA
Louisiana Horse Rescue Association

LOUISIANA HORSE RESCUE ASSOCIATION

8900 Melrose Lane, River Ridge, LA 70123
Federal Tax ID# 26-1257231

Dear Owner,

Louisiana Horse Rescue Association is a 501(c)3 non-profit organization dedicated to Racehorse welfare and aftercare. Currently the program is funded entirely through the fundraising efforts of committed volunteers, with 100% of funds raised going directly to the horses. We invite you to read more about our organization at www.louisianahorserescue.com.

In order to continue our efforts of rescuing, retraining, rehabbing and rehoming retired racehorses it is necessary that the horse racing industry provide a regular source of income to the program. LHRA hereby requests that each owner by virtue of signing their name below, authorize the LHBPA to debit their Horseman's account as indicated below per start as a tax deductible donation to the LHRA, or an optional other amount as you deem appropriate. Once signed, please return this form to us via mail at the post office address above.

Thank you for your help in this matter.

I hereby authorize the LHBPA to debit my account

- \$10.00 per start as a tax deductible donation to LHRA.**
- \$5.00 per start as a tax deductible donation to LHRA**
- OTHER amount per start as stated here (may be a percentage)**
- One time deduction of \$ _____, deducted from next placing**

This voluntary deduction is to remain in effect until I notify the Executive Director or Secretary / Treasurer of the LHBPA in writing of my decision to terminate this authorization

Owner Signature _____

Printed Name _____

Address as registered with LHBPA _____

E-mail address _____

2017 LOUISIANA-BRED FOALS

As a service to the Louisiana thoroughbred breeder, we submit the following list of Louisiana-bred foals of 2017. This information is provided by the Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Association. Errors in this list should be reported at once to the L.T.B.A. office in New Orleans by calling (800) 772-1195 or (504) 947-4676. Both the sire and dam of all 2017 Louisiana-bred foals are listed. Horses listed in parentheses are covering stallions for the 2018 foals (if provided by the breeder).

(Through January 9, 2018)

4M RANCH HEIDIE MAIKRANZ

- gor. f., Graydar-Art Of Illusion(Interactif)
- b. c., Wicked Strong-Happy Destiny(Interactif)
- b. c., Astrology-Natisha Cat(Redding Colliery)
- b. f., Wicked Strong-Omi Princess(Guilt Trip)
- b. c., Race Day-Regal Boot(Interactif)
- b. c., Palace-Sheer Speed(Cameo Appearance)

4M RANCH & LORA PITRE

- ch. f., Tapiture-Louisiana Lace(Interactif)
- b. f., Palace-Northern Ghost(My Pal Charlie)
- dkbb. f., Tale Of Ekati-Threehits N A Miss(Gold Tribute)

5 B FARM LLC CURT & RACHAEL BOURQUE

- dkbb. c., Jimmy Creed-Demi's Kitten(Not Bred)
- dkbb. f., Interactif-La Force(Not Bred)
- ch. c., Danza-Liwa's Lake(Not Bred)
- dkbb. f., Star Guitar-Married For Money(Koh I Noor)
- ch. c., Texpins-Not One Bit(Not Bred)
- b. c., Medal Count-Replay Runaway(Not Bred)
- dkbb. c., Star Guitar-Repo Zest(Star Guitar)
- dkbb. f., Archarcharch-Sister Survivor(Apriority)
- gor. f., Race Day-Somewhere Sadie(Not Bred)
- ch. c., Race Day-Tragedy's Triumph(Not Bred)

956 RANCH INC

- b. c., Proudinsky (Ger)-Gilded Silk(Proudinsky (Ger))
- b. f., Proudinsky (Ger)-Ms Aldebaran(Proudinsky (Ger))
- b. f., Proudinsky (Ger)-Officer's Boots(Proudinsky (Ger))

ADAMS, JOHN A.

- ch. c., Mr. Besilu-Cat's Production(Not Bred)

ADCOCK'S RED RIVER FARM & JIM & NATALIE MONTGOMERY

- dkbb. c., Bind-Alala(Guilt Trip)
- dkbb. f., Calibrachoa-Isn't She Gorgeous(Guilt Trip)
- ch. c., Power Broker-Tensas Salt(Guilt Trip)

ADCOCK'S RED RIVER FARM & BARONNE FARMS LLC

- b. f., Calibrachoa-Fiftyfour Forever(Macho Uno)
- b. f., Cameo Appearance-Zippy Wager(Bind)

ADCOCK'S RED RIVER FARM & NEAL MCFADDEN

- ch. c., Midshipman-Flashy Prize(Sum Of The Parts)
- b. c., New Year's Day-Scootles(Bind)
- b. c., Warrior's Reward-Valiant Vision(Interactif)

ADCOCK'S RED RIVER FARM & O.J. GLASS -DBA- B & B BLOODSTOCK

- ch. c., Guilt Trip-Astor Place(Guilt Trip)

ADCOCK'S RED RIVER FARM LLC J. ADCOCK

- b. f., Kohzan-A True Star(Bind)
- ch. f., Guilt Trip-Bent Creek City(Redding Colliery)
- b. f., Bind-Bovell Road(Guilt Trip)
- b. f., Birdstone-Cataballerina(Sum Of The Parts)
- b. c., Redding Colliery-Foreign Girl(Calibrachoa)
- b. c., Bind-Happyfromthegitgo(Sum Of The Parts)
- b. f., Mucho Macho Man-Hartfelt(Bind)
- ch. c., New Year's Day-Langsyne(Bind)
- b. c., Atreides-Lotta Candy Kisses(Bind)
- b. f., Guilt Trip-Native Trinket(Sum Of The Parts)
- b. f., Calibrachoa-Newmar(Guilt Trip)

- ch. f., Giant Hit-Ringbang City(Brody's Cause)
- b. f., Redding Colliery-Sangria Song(Guilt Trip)
- ch. c., Guilt Trip-Time For Harlan(Bind)
- ch. f., Power Broker-With Honorandgrace(Guilt Trip)

ADCOCK'S RED RIVER FARM LLC & HUME WORNALL

- b. c., Bind-Band Of Outsiders(Interactif)
- b. c., Keep Up-Bond's Babe(Bind)
- ch. f., Paddy O'Prado-Changing Vista(Bind)
- b. f., Atreides-Footnotedislosure(Bind)
- b. f., Bind-Good Looking Girl(Mshawish)
- ch. f., Interactif-Lady Marian Louise(Can The Man)
- b. c., Revolutionary-Lassie Of Mine(Gold Tribute)
- gor. f., Redding Colliery-Lemondropsmypop(Not Bred)
- b. c., Shakin It Up-Maestro Miss(Bind)
- b. f., Power Broker-Midnight Chat(Guilt Trip)
- b. f., Redding Colliery-Money For Makeup(Runhappy)
- b. f., Guilt Trip-My Sweet Emily(Revolutionary)
- b. c., Palace-Sparkles Gold Band(Bind)
- b. f., Flashback-Wildcat Skier(Interactif)

ADCOCK, BRANDON

- ch. f., Can The Man-Keenly Enduring(Bind)

ADCOCK, JOAN J.

- b. c., Cameo Appearance-Feng Shui(Calibrachoa)

ADCOCK, JOSEPH

- ch. f., New Year's Day-Kathleens A Catch(Bind)
- gor. f., Guilt Trip-Zada Rae(Guilt Trip)

ADCOCK, TERRY

- b. c., Mass Media-Dazzling Deelite(Guilt Trip)
- b. f., Lea-Mimi's Special Six(Bind)
- b. c., Astrology-Perfetta(Bind)

AERTKER, JACK DBA AERTKER FAMILY LLC

- dkbb. f., Apriority-Equestrian Girls(Court Vision)

AGULAR, JOE

- dkbb. f., Custom For Carlos-Sharp Tongue Lady(Dialed In)

AKIN, STEVEN R.

- ch. f., Misremembered-Magic Rose(Songandaprayer)
- ch. c., Nownownow-Phunky Brewster(Ruler's Court)

ALBARADO, DAMAN P.

- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Alidoon(Lewis Michael)
- dkbb. c., E. Dubai-My Friend Lacey(Lewis Michael)
- b. c., Run Production-My Friend Lacey(Lewis Michael)

ALEXANDER, DOROTHY

- ch. c., Flashpoint-Autopro(Half Ours)

ALEXANDER, JAMES C.

- b. f., Flashpoint-My Dr Anne T L C(Not Bred)

AMICO & VINCENT LORI AMICO

- ch. f., D'Wildcat-Charlytakethreins(D'Wildcat)
- b. c., Proudinsky-Perfect Embrace(Interest Rate)

ANDERSON JR., JOSEPH NOLAN

- ch. c., Half Ours-Riposta(Sabercat)

ANGELLE, CAMELLA THIBODEAUX

- ch. f., Badge-Nanny's Gift(Soaring Sun)

2017 LOUISIANA-BRED FOALS

ASMUSSEN, STEVE

- b. f., Closing Argument-Island Drive(D'Wildcat)
- ch. c., D'Wildcat-Lady Fingers(Closing Argument)
- b. f., Closing Argument-Mena Time(D'Wildcat)
- b. f., Closing Argument-Poppin(D'Wildcat)

AUTUMN HILL FARMS RACING STABLES INC. ROBERT J. GUIDRY

- ch. c., Sky Mesa-Flashy Ways(Half Ours)
- ch. c., Jimmy Creed-Kinsolving(Half Ours)
- dkbb. c., Awesome Again-More Than Less(Half Ours)
- ch. f., Tapiture-Share The Sugar(Custom For Carlos)
- gor. c., Will Take Charge-Thescreenised(Custom For Carlos)

AVERETT, GERALD L. & JULIE GIPSON

- dkbb. c., Custom For Carlos-Aunt Kat Kat(Not Bred)

AVERETT, GERALD L. & JAMES W. GREEN

- b. c., Sabercat-Skipadoll(Sabercat)

AVERETT JR., GERALD "DEWEY"

- b. c., Sadie's Soldier-Babefromthegitgo(Not Bred)
- ch. f., Time Bandit-Cajun Martini(Time Bandit)
- b. f., Sadies Soldier-Cherry Ide(Not Bred)
- ch. c., Time Bandit-College Bound Kate(Not Bred)
- b. f., Brave Dave-Crypto Good(Brave Dave)
- ch. f., Etbauer-Dixie Chill(Etbauer)
- ch. c., Time Bandit-Eepopporkahah(Brave Dave)
- dkbb. c., Sadie's Soldier-Fav By The Way(Not Bred)
- ch. c., Time Bandit-First N Tintrain(Time Bandit)
- dkbb. f., Greeley's Galaxy-I Love Pickles(Not Bred)
- dkbb. c., Sadie's Soldier-Ideal Groom(Greeley's Galaxy)
- ch. c., Time Bandit-Incased In Gold(Time Bandit)
- dkbb. f., Etbauer-Indian Braid(Sabercat)
- ch. c., Greeley's Galaxy-Just Alex(Greeley's Galaxy)
- b. c., Yellow Meadow-Light On Her Toes(Time Bandit)
- dkbb. c., Time Bandit-Lullaby This(Sabercat)
- ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Miss Storm Song(Greeley's Galaxy)
- ch. c., Time Bandit-Mudder Mary(Mare Died)
- ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Officer Jo Ann(Greeley's Galaxy)
- dkbb. c., Sabercat-Rachelsfinesthour(Not Bred)
- ch. f., Brave Dave-Red At The Helm(Time Bandit)
- dkbb. f., Time Bandit-Sack O Rocks(Time Bandit)
- ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Six Bee's(Sabercat)
- b. c., Sabercat-Sneak Attack(Sabercat)
- b. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Social Home(Brave Dave)
- ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Southern Sister(Sadie's Soldier)
- ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Stang Thirtysix(Not Bred)
- b. f., Time Bandit-War Buster(Etbauer)

AVERETT, MARGIE K.

- ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-A Wish For Travis(Greeley's Galaxy)
- ch. c., Greeley's Galaxy-Adieu And Farewell(Greeley's Galaxy)
- b. c., Awesome Sword-Black Mariah(Awesome Sword)
- dkbb. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Fancy Dealer(Greeley's Galaxy)
- ch. c., Brave Dave-Gold Power(Brave Dave)
- dkbb. f., Brave Dave-Madelyn's Finest(Sadie's Soldier)
- b. c., Sadie's Soldier-Miss Flit N Flot(Time Bandit)
- dkbb. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Prestons Star(Brave Dave)
- dkbb. c., Sabercat-Reachforthefinest(Not Bred)
- ch. f., Time Bandit-Rouxbee(Not Bred)
- ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Sassy Shana(Not Bred)
- ch. f., Brave Dave-Silence's Ransom(Sadie's Soldier)

B & L THOROUGHBREDS LLC

MARK BROUSSARD & JOEY LOPEZ

- gor. c., Half Ours-All Time(Not Bred)

BAKER, STEPHEN

- b. c., Archarcharch-Wellofaprizo(Half Ours)

BALENSIEFEN, JOHN

- gor. f., Torguga's Song-Magic Diamond(Not Bred)

BALTHAZAR, LESLIE & ADRIAN BALTHAZAR

- dkbb. f., Ide Like A Double-Patton On Petite(Not Bred)

BARONNE FARMS LLC LON M. BARONNE

- b. c., Warrior's Reward-Etoile Petite(Cameo Appearance)

BARRAS, EMILE J. DBA EMILE BARRAS FARM STABLES LLC

- ch. f., See Cee's Reason-Miracle Bridgette(Not Bred)

BECK JR., VERN

- b. c., Star Guitar-Victory Bridge(Not Bred)

BENOIT JR., LLOYD "RED"

- b. f., Harborage-Oriental Doll(Sabercat)

BERNARD, TEHALFES & JOSEPH BROUSSARD

- dkbb. c., See Cee's Reason-Summer's Hideaway(Not Bred)

BERNARD, GLENN BERNARD FARMS

- dkbb. c., Classic Alliance-Wavering Style(Classic Alliance)

BIENVENU, ELLIS

- b. f., Court Vision-Elucidate(Not Bred)

BLYTHE, CLIFF

- ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Pleasant Taps Girl(Court Vision)

BOBB JR., THOMAS M.

- ch. c., Yankee Gentleman-Mikalalah Faith(Not Bred)

BODIN II, TERRY PAUL & TERRY P. BODIN

- b. c., Yankee Gentleman-Coco's Shadow(Court Vision)

BOUDREAUX, CARROLL

- b. f., D'Wildcat-Cherokee Miss(Yankee Gentleman)

BOUDREAUX, ROBERT L

- gor. f., Secret Run-Go Ahead Mae(Secret Run)
- dkbb. c., Secret Run-Miss Ford(Tenpins)
- ch. f., Secret Run-Point Liberty(Jersey Town)

BOURQUE, BRODY

- ch. c., D'Wildcat-Milady Dawn(Not Bred)

BOURQUE, DEXTER

- dkbb. c., Run Production-Goddess Of Love(Not Bred)

BOUTTE, JOEY & REBEKAH MARTIN SIMMONS

- dkbb. f., Songandaprayer-Jackpot Miss(Court Vision)

BOUTTE, KAREN M.

- dkbb. c., Ice Box-Sweeter Twitter(Custom For Carlos)

BOUTTE, PAUL EDMOND

- ch. c., Unbridledsensation-Curley's Issue(Unbridledsensation)

BREAUX, SAMUEL & GEORGE J. TRAPPEY JR.

- ch. c., Songandaprayer-Sweet Pea Barbara(Not Bred)

BREAUX, SAMUEL & DUSTY FOSTER

- ch. f., Yankee Gentleman-Annagracespal(Sound The Alarm)

BREAUX, SAMUEL

- gor. f., Flashpoint-Devilish Pride(Sound The Alarm)
- ch. f., Flashpoint-Forty Babes(Sound The Alarm)
- dkbb. f., Sound The Alarm-Girlie Go(Sound The Alarm)
- b. f., Sound The Alarm-Mary Mcgregor(Apriority)
- dkbb. f., Matzoh Toga-Miss Margrock(Matzoh Toga)
- b. f., Sound The Alarm-Secret Heiress(Sound The Alarm)
- b. c., Sound The Alarm-Sunday Sunshine(Not Bred)
- b. f., Sound The Alarm-Tricky Work(Not Bred)

BREHON FARM

- dkbb. c., My Pal Charlie-Blue Missile(Not Bred)
- b. f., Wilburn-Finest Top(Apriority)
- b. c., Palace-Leave A Message(Half Ours)

BRILEY, LONNIE M.

- b. c., Redding Colliery-Iz R A Zede(Bind)

BRINKMAN, BRETT & JANE CHIASSON

- b. f., Yankee Gentleman-Iknowthinkimsexy(Yankee Gentleman)

BRINKMAN, BRETT & ALLEN CHIASSON

- b. f., Successful Appeal-Tippy Toes(Closing Argument)

BRINKMAN, BRETT A.

- b. c., Behindatthebar-Ginandjerri(Costa Rising)

b. f., Flashpoint-Meggie's Promise(Costa Rising)
gor. f., Flashpoint-Our Dalila(Cinco Charlie)

BRITTLYN INC.
b. c., Star Guitar-Bean Peaceful(Star Guitar)
ch. c., Star Guitar-Charged Cotton(Star Guitar)
ch. f., Star Guitar-Class Included(Star Guitar)
b. f., Star Guitar-Good Fleet(Star Guitar)
ch. f., Star Guitar-Good Human Bean(Star Guitar)
b. f., Star Guitar-Miss Addison(Star Guitar)
b. c., Star Guitar-Persuading(Star Guitar)
b. f., Star Guitar-Saintly Joan(Star Guitar)
b. c., Star Guitar-Sunday's Child(Star Guitar)
ch. c., Star Guitar-Tambourine Queen(Star Guitar)
b. c., Star Guitar-Wild About Marie(Star Guitar)
ch. c., Star Guitar-Zaafira(Star Guitar)
ch. c., Star Guitar-Zippity Goomba(Star Guitar)

BROBERG, KARL
ch. f., Sum Of The Parts-Cayenne Pepper(Sum Of The Parts)
ch. c., Sum Of The Parts-Forest Whispers(Sum Of The Parts)
b. f., Sum Of The Parts-Ida's Wonder(Sum Of The Parts)
b. c., Sum Of The Parts-Mia Bee A(Sum Of The Parts)
b. c., Sum Of The Parts-Tight Britches(Sum Of The Parts)
ch. f., Sum Of The Parts-Uh Oh Hereshcomes(Sum Of The Parts)

BROUSSARD SR., NOLAN J.
ch. f., Run Production-Graydonna(Closing Argument)
b. c., Run Production-Ide Cost Pennies(Closing Argument)
b. f., Run Production-Wired To Run(Closing Argument)

BROUSSARD, BRADY PAUL
dkbb. c., Race Day-Little Ms Veta(Custom For Carlos)

BROUSSARD, LANCE
b. c., Lewis Michael-Diamond's Call(Lewis Michael)

BROWN, DANNY M. & DONNA B & DARLENE P. PETERSON
dkbb. f., Clever Cry-Sweettalkin Hottie(Paynter)

BROWN, DANNY M. & DONNA B.
b. f., Clever Cry-Athenamore(Tale Of Ekati)
dkbb. f., Wilburn-Cher Bon(Overanalyze)
b. f., Proud Citizen-May Gator(Not Bred)
b. f., Clever Cry-Our Linda Lou(Goldencents)
dkbb. f., Flat Out-Queezee Deeze(Not Bred)
dkbb. f., Astrology-Tuffy Em(Prince T.)

BROWN, JACK DBA SPIRIT's JOY RACING
b. c., Mass Media-Shimmering Lace(Not Bred)

BROWN, JACOB & KARA
b. f., Run Production-Little Miss Halo(Not Bred)

BROWN, STEPHEN R.
b. c., My Pal Charlie-Closing Report(Court Vision)
ch. f., Maclean's Music-Maggies Ransom(Half Ours)

BURNING CANE FARM LLC IRIS M. DOUCET
b. f., Da Can Do Croziers-My Friend Classic(Not Bred)

BURTON, DONNY & DUSTIN BURTON & JIMMIE LOVELL
b. c., Speed Limit-Ridge Rose(Speed Limit)
ch. c., Speed Limit-Bananafafana(Speed Limit)

BURTON, DONNY & ANGIE & JOEY BLANTON AND PERRY LLC
ch. f., Speed Limit-Even Money Honey(Speed Limit)
ch. c., Medal Count-Hottimeinthecity(Speed Limit)
b. f., Archarcharch-Glisten(Speed Limit)

BURTON, DONALD & ANGELA
b. c., Shakin It Up-Cactus Conie(Speed Limit)

BUXTON, ANNE KATHLEEN
b. c., Flashpoint-Seasonsoftheheart(Not Bred)

CAJUN COUP LLC JANE ROMERO
ch. c., Uncle Abbie-Riddling(Not Bred)

CALDWELL, DELMAR R.
dkbb. f., Royal Strand-My Friend Bele(Not Bred)

CAMPANILE, DAVID
ch. c., Songandaprayer-Just Like Annie(Not Bred)

CAMPBELL & D. & A. & J BURTON & TYLER BLANTON & PERRY & B. PEARCE & J. LOVELL
gor. c., Warrior's Reward-Memorable Michelle(Speed Limit)

CAMPBELL JR., RAYMOND T.
b. c., Costa Rising-Bobbielu(Ole Rebel)
gor. f., Flashpoint-Folsom Sweetheart(Custom For Carlos)

CANNON, BILLY
ch. f., D'Wildcat-By My Self(Mean Season)
b. f., Mr. Sidney-Bygone West(Mean Season)
b. f., Mr. Sidney-J P's Lady(Mean Season)
b. c., Mr. Sidney-Tina Lena Too(Mean Season)

CAROLL & LORA PITRE & ELAINE ANDREWS T & S RACING LLC
dkbb. f., Awesome Bet-Fire Ship(Awesome Bet)

CARRERE, JEANNIE DBA HIGH HOPES FARM
b. c., Istan-High Hopes Anita(Flashpoint)
dkbb. c., Flashpoint-Highhopesdancer(Not Bred)

CART SR., JERRY D. & MARION A. LANASA JR.
b. c., Nownownow-Like A Doc(Nownownow)

CASTILLE, CARROL & STEVE ASMUSSEN
b. c., Closing Argument-Slamming(Run Production)

CASTILLE JR., CHARLES A.
ch. f., Flashpoint-Akiane(Sadie's Soldier)

CASTILLE, CARROL DBA WHISPERING OAKS
b. c., Closing Argument-Alabama Wildcat(Mean Season)
b. c., Quality Road-Gal Wonder(D'Wildcat)
b. f., D'Wildcat-Katiebarthedor(Bodemeister)
b. c., Closing Argument-Mis Greely Express(Bodemeister)
b. c., D'Wildcat-Native Brick(Closing Argument)
b. c., Goldenscents-Quieta Saint(Closing Argument)
b. c., City Zip-Reyina(Closing Argument)
ch. f., D'Wildcat-Rock N Roll Brick(Run Production)
b. f., Twirling Candy-Sawyers Trustylady(D'Wildcat)
b. f., D'Wildcat-Senorita Rapida(Run Production)
b. f., Closing Argument-Sheza Roman Ruler(Stormy Atlantic)
ch. f., Closing Argument-Wynning Ride(Tapizar)

CHICOLA, DANIEL R. LANDLOCK EQUINE
b. c., Saint Afleet-A Runnin Pop(Calibrachoa)
b. f., Forefathers-Candy Delicious(Cameo Appearance)
b. c., Interactif-Indication(Not Bred)
b. f., Bind-Katrina's Fury(Calibrachoa)
b. c., Calibrachoa-Western Theme(Calibrachoa)

CHISUM, ELLA MAE
ch. c., Speighter Man-Pistolina(Speighter Man)
dkbb. f., Speighter Man-September Rose(Speighter Man)

CHRISLIN LLC JOHN LEONARD
b. f., Half Ours-Azula(Custom For Carlos)
gor. c., Shackleford-Bronze Abe(Custom For Carlos)
b. c., Jimmy Creed-Casual Feat(Closing Argument)

CLARK JR., CLOYCE C.
b. c., Jack Milton-An Absolute Ten(Sum Of The Parts)
b. f., Cameo Appearance-Cute Cadet(Paynter)
b. f., Guilt Trip-Humble Janet(Tapiture)
b. f., Revolutionary-Jet's Tradition(Guilt Trip)
ch. c., First Samurai-Missed The Point(Guilt Trip)
b. c., Guilt Trip-Moonlit Bayou(Exaggerator)
b. c., Secret Circle-Spirit At Midnight(Guilt Trip)
b. c., Guilt Trip-Trippi's Sailor(Firing Line)

CLAVELLE, BETH & MIKE ARNAUD
b. f., Goldenscents-Wire Me Bessie(Closing Argument)

CLAVIER, CHARLOTTE
b. f., Soaring Sun-Cool Cool Cool(Soaring Sun)

2017 LOUISIANA-BRED FOALS

CLEAR CREEK STUD LLC

- b. c., Half Ours-Ante Up Annie(Liaison)
- b. f., Custom For Carlos-Happy Choice(Sky Mesa)
- b. c., Half Ours-Hottamolly(Custom For Carlos)
- dkbb. f., Half Ours-Mystery At Sea(Half Ours)
- b. c., Half Ours-Pirate's Alley(Star Guitar)
- b. f., Liaison-Rebirth(Star Guitar)
- dkbb. f., Custom For Carlos-Risen Day(Half Ours)
- b. c., Star Guitar-Scintillating(Ole Rebel)
- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Solo Buena(Anchor Down)
- b. f., Half Ours-Stand By The Phone(Cross Traffic)

CLEAR CREEK STUD LLC & COULEE CROCHE THOROUGHBREDS LLC

- ch. c., Half Ours-Glorious Exit(Mare Died)
- ch. c., Custom For Carlos-Painted Rose(Half Ours)

CLOOS III, EDWARD J.

- b. f., My Pal Charlie-Phatsy's Dream(My Pal Charlie)

COFFMAN, JIMMY

- gor. c., Redding Colliery-Hatter Nunu(Not Bred)

COMARDELLE, DEX

- b. f., Two Step Salsa-Catoutofhail(Yankee Gentleman)

COMEAX, PHYLLIS & ROB REDDING

- b. c., D'Wildcat-Playmeamelodi(Cherokee Tin)
- b. f., Closing Argument-Miss Sharpstone(Closing Argument)

CONWAY, DEANDREA

- dkbb. c., Commissioner-Star Dixie(Cameo Appearance)

CORE, BARNEY & REGINA BOURGEOIS CORE

- ch. c., Street Boss-Petite Love(Not Bred)
- b. f., Maclean's Music-Pint(Greeley's Galaxy)
- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Sherry Elizabeth(Shackledford)
- gor. f., Street Boss-Shiny Band(Not Bred)

CORE, BARNEY & REGINA & ALLEN GUILLOTTE JR.

- b. f., Wilburn-Midnight Delight(Custom For Carlos)

CORTEZ, PATRICK PAGE

- b. c., Bind-Annie Maria(Not Bred)

COTEAU GROVE FARMS KEITH & GINGER MYERS

- ch. f., Half Ours-Because I Like It(Cairo Prince)
- ch. f., Verrazano-Huge(Half Ours)
- b. f., Fast Anna-Pleasantly Blessed(Half Ours)
- b. c., Violence-Plus One(Not Bred)
- gor. c., Daredevil-Pure Value(Custom For Carlos)
- gor. c., Algorithms-Throbbin' Heart(Bind)

COULEE CROCHE THOROUGHBREDS LLC THOMAS HEWETT

- b. f., Custom For Carlos-Daisy Again(Ole Rebel)
- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Dreaming Of Lucy(Half Ours)
- ch. f., Half Ours-Ihavemyeyeyouyou(Half Ours)
- b. c., Songandaprayer-Primary Motive(Custom For Carlos)

COULEE CROCHE THOROUGHBREDS LLC & TRACIE CROCHET

- b. f., Half Ours-Brushfirefairytale(Songandaprayer)

COULEE CROCHE THOROUGHBREDS LLC & ROY INVESTMENTS LLC

- ch. c., Race Day-Cajun Flower(Songandaprayer)
- dkbb. f., Colonel John-Fabled Flyer(Half Ours)

COX DAVIS PARTNERSHIP

- b. c., Cameo Appearance-Emily's Sugar(Not Bred)
- b. f., Cameo Appearance-Kate Pressley(Not Bred)

CUEVAS, BILLY W.

- b. c., Time Bandit-Romanetta(Time Bandit)

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN R.

- b. f., Dakota Pride-E Tiny's(Not Bred)

CURRY, JUDY & SUSAN FORRESTER & ALLISON GULLEY

- ch. c., Palace-Angel Of Fire(Songandaprayer)

D & F HORSE FARM & ANDREW CASCIO

- b. c., Interactif-Salute The Spy(Nownownow)

DANIEL FAMILY FARMS LLC JERRY D DANIEL

- dkbb. f., Proud Citizen-Skipping Town(Not Bred)
- ch. f., Violence-Wanna Cuddle(Not Bred)

DAUGHERTY, JARED M.

- dkbb. f., E Z Glory-Dust Devil David(Not Bred)
- dkbb. c., E Z Glory-El Gran Sequoyah(Not Bred)
- dkbb. f., E Z Glory-Song And Emotion(Not Bred)
- b. c., E Z Glory-Spyz(Not Bred)

DAVID, SAMUEL R.

- ch. c., Overanalyze-Pretty Peggy Fu(Not Bred)
- gor. c., Flashpoint-Snow Delicious(Flashpoint)

DAVIS, RICHARD S.

- dkbb. c., Hallway-Easyasyougo(Not Bred)

DEAN, JONATHAN & JASON HALL & DIMPLE DELL FARMS LLC

- b. f., Fast Anna-Princess Rocket(Sum Of The Parts)

DEAN, JONATHAN

- b. f., Artie Schiller-Callisto(Closing Argument)
- b. f., Mizzen Mast-Electric Cove(Mare Died)

DECKERT, MARK

- ch. c., Daaher-Camera Ready(Sound The Alarm)

DELAHOUSSAYE, PATSY

- b. f., Sum Of The Parts-Miss Noon By Doon(Run Production)

DICKERSON, JACK & BUDDY FORMBY

- b. c., Half Ours-Zippit Honey(Half Ours)

DIMEL, JAMES R.

- ch. c., Half Ours-Angel Baby(Flashpoint)
- dkbb. c., Flashpoint-Hemingwa'swhiskey(Sadie's Soldier)

DLB DEEZ DUO LLC & MOUNT JOY STABLES

- ch. c., Smooth Air-Kanukatch Kelly(Not Bred)

DOC ATTY STABLES LLC C/O EDMOND GUIDRY

- dkbb. c., Songandaprayer-Blue Orleans(Outwork)
- ch. c., Nobel Mission-Mulligatawny(Court Vision)
- ch. c., Shackelford-Playsamongthestars(Bind)
- dkbb. c., Twirling Candy-The Classicshopper(Court Vision)

DONAGHEY, JOHN & STAN & SAMMIE BOND

- b. c., South Of Broad-Awesome Ellen(South Of Broad)

DONAGHEY, JOHNNY

- b. f., South Of Broad-Dos Deals(Not Bred)
- dkbb. f., South Of Broad-Southern Surprise(South Of Broad)

DOWDEN JR., STEPHEN G.

- ch. f., Redding Colliery-Foxy Flyer(Not Bred)
- dkbb. f., Forefathers-Miss D K Dixie(Redding Colliery)

DRIVER, JAMES & YWACHETTA

- ch. f., Tenspins-Red Wildcat(My Pal Charlie)

DUHON, BRADY J.

- dkbb. c., War Eagle-Cancel The Suite(Closing Argument)

DUNHAM JR., L.H.

- dkbb. c., Sabercat-Run N Sassy(Not Bred)

DW2 EQUINE LLC PAUL & JEFF WAHMAN

- dkbb. c., Goldcents-Ebony Run(Flashpoint)
- dkbb. f., Archarcharch-Lincoln Dancer(Half Ours)
- b. f., Line Of David-Queenlike(Cameo Appearance)

EARLY, THOMAS B. & JOHN LEONARD

- b. c., Tenspins-Broad Jump(Apriority)

EARLY, CHRISTINE

- dkbb. c., Custom For Carlos-Like A Butterfly(Apriority)

EARLY, THOMAS B.

- b. c., Half Ours-One Last Hope(Custom For Carlos)
- b. f., Apriority-Quest Mount(Not Bred)

ENERGY SOLUTIONS CONSULTANTS LLC RALPH WADLEIGH

- b. c., Ready Image-Fireman's Carry(Half Ours)
- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Lakeleigh Longlegs(Custom For Carlos)
- ch. f., English Channel-Unbridled Action(Star Guitar)

EPIC THOROUGHBREDS LLC

- dkbb. f., Lewis Michael-Juliet Dear(Verrazano)
- dkbb. c., Big Drama-Perfect Charm(Lewis Michael)

ETTLE, MARY & ROBERT

- gor. c., General Quarters-Bad Girls Have Fun(Not Bred)
- ch. c., Ole Rebel-Brighton Ice(Not Bred)
- b. f., Proudinsky (Ger)-Johestry(Not Bred)
- b. f., Rossini-Listen To The Echo(Not Bred)

EYRE, CYNTHIA & WENDELL TEMPLET

- ch. c., Tinpins-Showtime Special(Mare Died)

FARM D'ALLIE RACING STABLE LLC ALLISON BANKS

- dkbb. f., Star Guitar-Always For Love(Court Vision)
- dkbb. f., Half Ours-Jacally(Hampton Court)
- dkbb. c., Lewis Michael-Sweet Citizen(Warrior's Reward)
- dkbb. c., Songandaprayer-White Merlot(Court Vision)

FLENIKEN JR., LYMAN L.

- ch. c., Half Ours-Abastada(Not Bred)

FONTENOT, BRENT CHARLES

- ch. c., Stormster-Aeropostale Mirage(Not Bred)
- dkbb. c., Stormster-Jamie'ssecretcharm(Not Bred)
- dkbb. c., Stormster-Kiara M.(Not Bred)

FONTENOT, C.E.

- dkbb. c., Giant Fun-Full Of Secrets(Giant Fun)
- dkbb. c., Giant Fun-Sarah's Yamaka(Not Bred)

FONTENOT, GERALD LEE

- ch. f., Orthodox-T Soeur(Not Bred)

FOREVER ACRES LLC DEBBIE ALLEN

- ch. c., Flashback-All Jazzed Up(Not Bred)

FOUNTAIN GRASS THOROUGHBRED FARM LLC JOHN R. BERNARD

- ch. f., Flashpoint-Commercialize(My Pal Charlie)
- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Gem Of Soul(Can The Man)
- ch. f., Istan-Outofthepast(Court Vision)

FRANKS, PAUL ANDREW

- ch. c., Puck-Princess Paula(Due Date)

FREDERICK, GILL & KEN CORMIER

- gor. f., Half Ours-Madam Bling(Violence)
- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Norma Lee(Astrology)
- ch. c., Goldenscents-Saturdaynightbling(Court Vision)

FREY, TAMMY R.

- ch. c., Hervy-Good Skin(Not Bred)

FUZETTE, BILLY

- dkbb. c., To Honor And Serve-Bonay's Arch(Not Bred)

GABBRO LLC JEFF ZLONIS

- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Myrtle's Gray(Court Vision)

GABRIEL, TERRY & HART FARM INC.

- b. f., Overanalyzr-Headstrong Beauty(Not Bred)
- ch. c., Danza-Tico Breezeze(Greeley's Galaxy)

GAFFNEY, TERRY

- b. f., Star Guitar-Margarita Gold(Star Guitar)

GALVIN, THOMAS M.

- ch. f., Redding Colliery-Enticing Mr. G(Early Flyer)
- b. f., Interactif-Johanna G(Mare Died)
- gor. f., Due Date-Mr. G's Moonshine(Strong Mandate)
- b. c., Guilt Trip-Promise Me G(Bind)

GEORGIA FARMS INC. BRYAN H. HARANG

- b. f., Shackleford-City Way(Half Ours)
- ch. c., Tapizar-Dos Lunas(Half Ours)
- ch. f., Tapiture-Saucey Officer(Custom For Carlos)
- b. f., Dialed In-Valeriena(Custom For Carlos)

GESSLER RACING LLC DR. CARL GESSLER JR.

- b. c., Flashpoint-Gatorize(Not Bred)

GEX, RODERICK A.

- ch. f., Ole Rebel-Flawless Gold(Half Ours)

GILBERT III, RILEY M. & ROBERT E. HEWLETT LLC

- dkbb. c., Ruler's Court-Flaunty Gold(Ruler's Court)

GLASS, O.J. & DESMOND RYAN & DOUGLAS BRUNK

- gor. f., Flashback-Arzella(Guilt Trip)

GOLDEN SKY RACING INC. BLAKE LAZENBY

- b. f., Custom For Carlos-Abby The Great(Custom For Carlos)

GOTCHA MARE COVERED LLC

- b. c., Orthodox-Great Movie(Awesome Bet)

GRANGER, NATHAN C. & SET-HUT LLC

- ch. f., Daaher-Mist Of Honour(Bind)

GRANGER, NATHAN & SET-HUT LLC & CORY DUPLANTIS & JAY GOODWIN JR.

- ch. f., Kitten's Joy-Queen's Causeway(Bind)

GRANGER, NATHAN C.

- b. f., Bind-Mandy's Classic(Not Bred)
- b. f., Goldcents-Well Deserved(Bind)

GRANGER, RANDY TAYLOR RIDGE FARM LLC

- gor. f., Paddy O Prado-Paoli(Not Bred)

GUIDRY, DR. GARY & DR. DWAYNE BROWN

- ch. c., Jimmy Creed-Sweet Britches(Songandaprayer)

GUIDRY, BRANDON

- ch. f., Podium-Lovely Amanda(Podium)
- ch. c., Podium-Malagra's Rose(Podium)

GUIDRY, LINDA H.

- dkbb. c., Atreides-Caffe(Not Bred)

GUIDRY, RICKY J.

- b. f., Stormy Cat Walker-Hurricane Shannan(Not Bred)

GUILLORY, ANTOINE

- gor. f., Due Date-Charlee's Maid(Smooth Air)
- dkbb. c., Awesome Bet-Ide Hit(Not Bred)

GUILLOTTE JR., ALLEN

- b. f., Fusaichi Pegasus-Absolutely Smart(Custom For Carlos)
- b. f., Birdstone-Classy Aly(Custom For Carlos)
- b. c., Fusaichi Pegasus-Just Like Shay(Court Vision)

GULF COAST STABLES SCOTT BUTAUD

- b. f., See Cee's Reason-Waltzing Amore(Distored Humor)

GULF COAST STABLES & HARGRODER FARM

- b. f., Lewis Michael-Lemon Yellow(Declaration Of War)

GULF HAVEN FARMS LLC GENE BATIA

- ch. c., Ide-Disarona(Maclean's Music)
- b. c., Custom For Carlos-K. R.'s Jazz(Not Bred)

GUSTAFSON, DARWIN L. & DAWN M.

- b. c., Itiswhatitistoday-Cali's Tribute(Itiswhatitistoday)
- ch. c., Itiswhatitistoday-Red Cali(Qh)

HALL, JASON & BRADY BROUSSARD

- dkbb. f., Sum Of The Parts-Fancy Boss(Not Bred)

HALL, JASON & JEFFERY NEESE & R17 RANCH LLC

- dkbb. f., Run Away And Hide-Anchovy(Sum Of The Parts)

HALL, JASON & RACER X STABLES & ROBERT JOHNSON

- ch. c., Guilt Trip-Ballistic Sue(Not Bred)

HALL, JASON & RACER X STABLES

- b. c., Flashback-Banner Elk Lady(Sum Of The Parts)

HALL, JASON & BCS THOROUGHBREDS LLC

- dkbb. f., Medal Count-Bella Moneta(Guilt Trip)

HALL, JASON & JEFFEREY NEESE & JONATHAN DEAN

- gor. c., Flashpoint-Celestial Legend(Fast Anna)

HALL, JASON & JASON LITT

- gor. c., Point Of Entry-Dotsy Jean(Not Bred)

2017 LOUISIANA-BRED FOALS

HALL, JASON & JONATHAN DEAN

- b. f., Custom For Carlos-Roll Your Eyes(Temple City)
- gor. c., Palace-Seductiva(Sum Of The Parts)
- gor. f., Americain-South Sound(Sum Of The Parts)

HALL, JASON & LOUIS J. EYMARD

- b. f., Medal Count-Sweet Like Sugar(My Pal Charlie)

HAMILTON, MICHELLE R.

- dkbb. c., Time Bandit-My Hopes On You(Not Bred)

HANNA, JAMES E.

- b. c., Crowned King-Miss Newfie(Crowned King)

HARANG III, WARREN J.

- b. f., Girolamo-All American Star(Custom For Carlos)
- b. c., Temple City-American Kitty(Half Ours)
- b. f., Lea-Silent Queen(Custom For Carlos)
- b. f., Elusive Quality-Vertical Vision(Half Ours)

HARGRODER FARMS LLC DBA CIRCLE H FARMS

- ch. f., Lewis Michael-Burren(Lewis Michael)
- b. f., Shackleford-Cajun Heat(Lewis Michael)
- b. c., Mizzen Mast-Chaminade(Mineshaft)
- b. c., Cross Traffic-Dancing Deer(Lewis Michael)
- b. f., Lewis Michael-Envoys Legacy(Lewis Michael)
- b. f., D'Wildcat-Honouree(Lewis Michael)
- b. f., English Channel-Imaginary Cat(Lewis Michael)
- b. c., Lewis Michael-Kellygoldenticket(Lewis Michael)
- b. f., Lewis Michael-Little Buttercup(Lewis Michael)
- b. f., Lewis Michael-Mammy Jammy(Cross Traffic)
- dkbb. c., Fast Anna-Midsummer Fun(Lewis Michael)
- b. c., Lewis Michael-Muffin(Shackleford)
- dkbb. c., Lewis Michael-Right Spice(Lewis Michael)
- dkbb. f., Lewis Michael-Rosehearty(Shackleford)
- b. c., Lewis Michael-Royal Receiver(Lewis Michael)
- b. c., Bodemeister-Suzy Sage(Lewis Michael)
- b. f., Lewis Michael-Thiscatcanjam(Lewis Michael)

HARRIS, GILLIAN & KIRK L.

- dkbb. f., Custom For Carlos-Wood Art(Not Bred)

HARRIS, JIM & SUE

- b. c., D'Wildcat-Bernice Special(Wicked Strong)
- b. c., Line Of David-Dixie Tactics(Not Bred)

HARRIS, RESSA

- b. f., Danza-Crystal Court(Star Guitar)
- b. f., Hat Trick-Leaving Virginia(Custom For Carlos)

HAYNIE JR.,ARNOLD A. DBA C & M STABLES

- b. f., Redding Colliery-Julie's Scrimshaw(Cameo Appearance)

HEADINGTON, BONNIE & JAY LYNN J. & PATRICIA G. THIBODEAUX

- b. f., Lizzie's Halo-Millie May(Not Bred)

HEBERT, CHRIS & SHANNON LUQUETTE & CARL M. VALLOT SR.

- b. f., Star Guitar-Rocket Ninety Nine(Stay Thirsty)

HEBERT, CHRIS & SHANNON LEQUETTE & BRODY TRAHAN

- b. f., Lewis Michael-Contessa De Gold(Not Bred)

HEBERT SR., AARON J.

- dkbb. f., Lewis Michael-Sebeckyano(Lewis Michael)

HEBERT, BILLY

- dkbb. f., Call Me George-Dawn's Diva(Not Bred)

HEBERT, JACK E.

- ch. f., Proudinsky (Ger)-Liz's Broom(Proudinsky (Ger))
- b. f., Proudinsky (Ger)-Negra Tomasa(Proudinsky (Ger))

HERNANDEZ, EARL & KEITH & ALSTON THOROUGHBREDS

- b. c., Goldencents-Blondie Lox(Half Ours)

HERNANDEZ, EARL & KEITH & JOHN DUVIELH & STEVE LANDRY

- ch. f., More Than Ready-Hot Tempo(Half Ours)

HERNANDEZ, EARL & KEITH & JOHN DUVIELH

- gor. f., Half Ours-Alphadoodle(Custom For Carlos)
- b. f., Wicked Strong-Bedazzle Seattle(Custom For Carlos)
- b. f., Half Ours-Elsie Lucille(Half Ours)
- gor. f., Liaison-Southern Banner(Half Ours)

HERNANDEZ, KEITH & EARL & JOHN DUVIELH & BILL LANGFORD

- ch. f., Goldencents-Causeforconfusion(Custom For Carlos)
- b. c., Paddy O'Prado-Fifolet(Half Ours)
- gor. c., Half Ours-Giantly Confused(Race Day)

HERNANDEZ, EARL & KEITH

- b. f., Northern Afleet-Unfriendly Koo(Half Ours)

HERNANDEZ, EARL & ROSE

- b. c., Raceday-Have Faith(Half Ours)
- b. f., Astrology-Streamin Bitsy(Half Ours)

HERNANDEZ, GERALD

- b. f., Sky Mesa-Moon Watch(Not Bred)

HEWLETT, ROBERT & E. LEN Z. WILLIAMS

- dkbb. f., Nownownow-Graceful Touch(Not Bred)
- dkbb. f., Nownownow-Stella Come Back(Not Bred)

HEWLETT, ROBERT DBA HOLLY HILL FARM

- ch. c., Nownownow-Bienheureux(Nownownow)
- ch. f., Lone Star Special-Cadda Princess(Nownownow)
- dkbb. f., Lone Star Special-Cigar Starter(Nownownow)
- b. c., Nownownow-Karen Rules(Speighter Man)
- dkbb. c., Nownownow-Karen's Star(Speighter Man)
- dkbb. c., Chatain-La Tusa(Nownownow)
- b. f., Ruler's Court-Little Pinkie(Nownownow)
- b. f., Ruler's Court-Midge's Thunder(Not Bred)
- ch. c., Nownownow-Ruler Of My Heart(Nownownow)
- b. c., Nownownow-Rulers Star(Speighter Man)
- dkbb. f., Nownownow-Stella Hey Stella(Nownownow)

HODGES, PHYLLIS

- b. f., Palace-Z Feme Feme Feme(Not Bred)

HOLLIDAY, STEVE

- b. c., Karakontie-Barbies M(Custom For Carlos)
- ch. c., Sidney's Candy-Magic Mama(Court Vision)

HOLTZ, QUINTIN

- dkbb. f., Half Ours-Kitty Came Home(Pimpernel)
- ch. f., Maclean's Music-Sheri's Thunder(Pimpernel)
- ch. f., Immaculate-Wild Mist(Pimpernel)

HOLYFIELD, THOMAS L.

- b. c., Closing Argument-Brittany's Tuition(Goldencents)
- b. c., Goldencents-Brook's Secret(Lone Star Special)
- b. c., Lone Star Special-She's A Rebel Too(Liaison)

HOMEWRECKER RACING LLC & DR. CARLOS RIVERA

- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Aregulationhottie(Custom For Carlos)

HOPKINS, VERONICA & RONNIE WARD

- ch. f., Sabercat-Cajun Hospitality(Not Bred)

HOPKINS, VERONICA

- b. c., Custom For Carlos-Songandadare(Not Bred)

HORNE, C. RUTLEDGE DBA HORNE HORSE FARM LLC

- dkbb. f., Defy Logic-Huff's Livi(Rene's Prospector)
- dkbb. f., Defy Logic-Princess Rouge(Rene's Prospector)

HORSEPLAYERS RACING CLUB SCOTT GRUENDER

- b. c., My Pal Charlie-Cajun Yankee(My Pal Charlie)

HUGHES, PATRICK SHANE

- b. f., Rahy's Secret-Darien Gap(Rahy's Secret)
- b. c., Rahy's Secret-Tiff's Little Bug(Rahy's Secret)

HUNSICKER EQUINE ASSOCIATES LLC

- b. f., Algorithms-Carson's Twinkle(Not Bred)
- b. f., Ole Rebel-Envoy's Production(Successful Appeal)
- ch. f., First Samurai-Fairness(Half Ours)

ILES, BLANCHARD

b. c., Vegas Mischief-Eru(Vegas Mischief)

INDIAN CREEK THOROUGHBRED FARMS LLC

dkbb. f., Zong-Bewitching Miss(Zong)
b. f., Zong-Chaste(Not Bred)
dkbb. c., Zong-Firey Atlantic(Bashaar)
gor. c., Zong-Joni Gail(Zong)
dkbb. f., Bashaar-Judy(Zong)
gor. c., Zong-Mademoisellewhaki(Zong)
ch. f., Bashaar-Mckinney(Bashaar)
ch. f., Bashaar-Never Neverland(Zong)
gor. f., Bashaar-Office Gossip(Bashaar)
b. f., English Channel-Present Danger(Zong)
gor. c., Zong-Proud Lisa(Zong)
ch. f., Zong-Pulaski(Zong)
dkbb. f., Zong-Sweet Paprika(Zong)
dkbb. f., Bashaar-Ticky Tacky(Mare Died)
ch. c., Zong-Viewy(Zong)
gor. f., Zong-Wave On(Zong)

INGRAM, STEVE

dkbb. f., Forefathers-Geaux Military(Redding Colliery)

IRONWATER FARMS JOINT VENTURES JERRY E CHILES

b. f., Custom For Carlos-Dixie Toons(Not Bred)
b. c., Star Guitar-Toni's Day(Not Bred)

ISRAEL FLORES HORSES LLC ISRAEL FLORES

dkbb. c., Apriority-Dyna Likes Bingo(Apriority)
b. f., Custom For Carlos-Expect Misty(Not Bred)
b. c., Birdstone-Into Running(Apriority)
dkbb. f., Koh I Noor-Madam Maggie(Roger That)
b. c., Custom For Carlos-Missy's Deelite(Not Bred)
ch. c., My Pal Charlie-Sheza Fast Momma(Not Bred)
ch. c., Congaree-Spicy Abby(Apriority)

JEANES, JANET J. DBA DIEU DONNE' FARM

b. c., Statement-Bermuda Isle(Not Bred)

JOHNSON, H. B. & ROBERT E. HIBBERT II

b. c., Magician-Serrano(Custom For Carlos)

JOHNSON, ROBERT W. & JASON HALL & DIMPLE DELL FARMS LLC

b. c., Mark Valeski-Days Like This(Sum Of The Parts)

JOHNSON JR., HENRY B. DBA H.B. JOHNSON RACING LLC

ch. f., Saint Afleet-Cattlewash(Redding Colliery)
b. f., Chatain-Heavens Hall(Tenpins)

JOHNSTON JR., EDWARD J.

b. c., Goldencents-Ladyzarbridge(Half Ours)

JORDAN, ANITA

b. f., Grasshopper-Indian River Doll(Not Bred)

JORTH, BRADY

b. f., Flashpoint-Crowd Catcher(Flashpoint)

JUMONVILLE JR., J.E. & BUNNY

b. f., Magician-Laughing Saint(Half Ours)

KIGER, ERNEST

b. f., Stage Street-That's It(Stage Street)

KILBURN JR., RICHARD C. & DANIEL F. CAZAUBON

b. f., G. W.'s D'Oro-Beyond Her Years(G. W.'s D'Oro)

KITCHINGS SR., MAXIE W.

dkbb. f., Intercatif-Leu Gardens(Speed Limit)

KLEIN, RICHARD DBA KLEIN RACING

ch. c., Country Day-Yes Beth(Not Bred)

KRAFT SR., ROYAL B.

dkbb. f., Apriority-Big Time Luck(Apriority)
dkbb. f., Dramey-Bleu Moon Magic(Apriority)
dkbb. f., Apriority-Broadway's Maria(Apriority)
dkbb. c., Apriority-Curious Kitty(Apriority)
b. c., Apriority-Danceyoursocksoff(Harborage)
dkbb. f., Harborage-Dixie Devil(Apriority)

b. f., Smarty Jones-Know No Limits(Custom For Carlos)
gor. f., He's Had Enough-Tafaaseel(Court Vision)
b. f., Apriority-Think Green(Apriority)

LADNER, BRYCE

ch. c., Greeley's Galaxy-Ceasars Pleaser(Sabercat)
dkbb. f., Guilt Trip-Noble Bandit(Paddy O'Prado)

LAGRANGE, KENNETH & PATRICIA CLARK

ch. f., Langfuhr-Ladygoeasy(Not Bred)

LAMARCHE, MAXIMO & F. DEL TORO

b. c., Awesome Bet-Veil Of Tears(Custom For Carlos)

LAMARCHE, HEATHER

b. f., Due Date-Riding With Angels(My Pal Charlie)

LAMARCHE, MARCIA J.

ch. f., Cameo Appearance-Anything But Quiet(Not Bred)
b. f., To Honor And Serve-Natalia Soleil(Puck)

LAMBERT JR., DR. J.W.

gor. c., Unbridledsensation-Peg(Unbridledsensation)

LANDRY, KIRK

gor. c., Flashpoint-Angel Rain(Flashpoint)

LANGE I. LEE & DON CREDEUR

b. c., Bayern-Born Perfect(Court Vision)
dkbb. f., Songandaprayer-My Mom Pat(Fusaichi Pegasus)

LANGE, I. LEE & JOHN BASSETT

dkbb. f., Songandaprayer-Freuds On Holidays(Apriority)
b. c., Paddy O'Prado-Mcsaint(Court Vision)
b. f., Sabercat-Pinata(Court Vision)
dkbb. f., Macho Uno-Silent Legacy(Court Vision)
b. f., Can The Man-Whata Friend(Court Vision)

LANGE, I. LEE & JOHN BASSETT & RICHARD SHRAG

b. f., Flashpoint-Tica Caliente(Race Day)

LANGE, I. LEE

b. f., Apriority-Karakormkipnitreal(Not Bred)
ch. c., Songandaprayer-Mt. Quincy(Songandaprayer)

LANGFORD, BILL

b. c., Gunner's View (Gb)-Comme Il Faut(Pimpernel)
ch. f., Gunner's View (Gb)-Not Offensive(Pimpernel)
ch. f., Gunner's View (Gb)-Sydney's Sideoats(Pimpernel)

LANNING, FORREST H. & KELLY TURNER & TRESA SNOW

ch. f., Justin Phillip-Miss Ruud(Not Bred)
b. f., Liason-Runaway Suzanna(Half Ours)

LANNISTER HOLDING LLC & MICHELE RODRIGUEZ

ch. f., Commisioner-Cha Cha Latte(My Pal Charlie)
b. f., Pollard's Vision-Universal Peace(Tenpins)

LATOUR, DAVID ALLEN

b. c., Custom For Carlos-Stormy Lady Dancer(Custom For Carlos)

LAVOICE, MICHELLE MURRELL

ch. f., Star Guitar-Winters Blast(Custom For Carlos)

LEAKE, CURT DBA LEAKE FARMS

dkbb. c., Broken Vow-Golden Maria(Half Ours)
ch. f., Fast Anna-Harbor Princess(Court Vision)
b. f., Palace-Tensas Idea(Not Bred)

LEAKE, DAVID

b. f., Custom For Carlos-Strong Evidence(Alternation)

LEBLANC, RICHARD PAUL

gor. c., Guilt Trip-Angel's Lil Baby(Not Bred)

LEE YOUNG FARM LEE & SHIRLEY YOUNG

b. c., Songandaprayer-Finest Smile(Songandaprayer)
gor. c., Songandaprayer-Halo's Bandit(Not Bred)
ch. f., Songandaprayer-Lynn Cara Lassie(Court Vision)
ch. c., Flashy Wise Cat-May Ide(Not Bred)
b. f., Songandaprayer-Ten Nine Eight(Court Vision)
b. f., Flashy Wise Cat-Thanks To Splendor(Not Bred)

LEFORE, LEONA FAYE

ch. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Tell Your Story(Not Bred)

2017 LOUISIANA-BRED FOALS

LEGER, LINDA & PATRICIA G. & LYNN J. THIBODEAUX SR.

ch. c., Breakup-Cottoned On(Not Bred)

LEGER, J. E.

dkbb. f., Smart Sheriff-Hilga(Not Bred)

LESTZ, ROBERT

ch. c., Include-Beverly Belle(Not Bred)

LOMBARDINO, LISA M. & CHAD WHITE

b. f., Chatain-Josata(Ruler's Court)

LOPEZ, BERYL B.

ch. c., Yankee Gentleman-Zamiracle(Not Bred)

LOUISIANA BRED EQUINE ENTERPRISES LLC

JEFF ALSTON & BILL ANDRADE JR.

ch. c., Declaration Of War-Half A Notion(Court Vision)

ch. f., Custom For Carlos-Quadriga(Mishawish)

LOVE PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS L.P. KENNETH LOVE

ch. c., Custom For Carlos-Cayman Kai(Sum Of The Parts)

b. c., Custom For Carlos-Storm Bounty(Sum Of The Parts)

LOVE, WAYNE K.

b. c., Custom For Carlos-Sugar Creek Girl(Star Guitar)

LUCK, JOHN

b. f., Sabercat-Shes Dixies Eskimo(Court Vision)

MADISON, STEWART M.

ch. f., Sum Of The Parts-Feels Like Friday(Palace)

MAILHES & RUSSELL MARK TOOTHAKER

ch. c., Shakin It Up-Jade(Flashpoint)

MAILHES, RUSSELL P.

b. f., Danza-A Gal Named Slew(Not Bred)

MAJESTIC FARMS LLC BRENT MARTI

ch. c., Custom For Carlos-Hide The Halo(Not Bred)

ch. c., Custom For Carlos-Hide The Halo(Not Bred)

b. f., Custom For Carlos-Lost My Halo(Not Bred)

gor. c., Half Ours-Magicfromthegitgo(Not Bred)

ch. c., Yankee Gentleman-Opportunity Lost(Not Bred)

MARCEAUX, PAUL D.

gor. f., Redding Colliery-Senorita Elena(Sum Of The Parts)

ch. c., Wilburn-Wendy's Turn(Bind)

b. c., Cameo Appearance-Zavas Trick(Prince T.)

MARDEN DVM, JANET DBA LEANING OAKS FARM

b. f., Cameo Appearance-Miss Cherry(Bradster)

MARTINEZ & RIGOBERTO SHARON ILENE MARTINEZ

dkbb. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Stormindownthelane(My Primp)

dkbb. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Tiny Comet(All The Cis (Ven))

ch. c., Sabercat-Valid Visage(Not Bred)

MATHIEU, CARL & STEPHEN S. THOMSON

b. f., Lion's Ransom-Fillycity(Run Away And Hide)

b. c., Lion's Ransom-Jysele's Hot Mess(Race Day)

ch. c., Race Day-Kellerin(D'Wildcat)

ch. f., Flashback-Unused Dreams(Not Bred)

MATHIEU SR., CARL

b. c., Shackelford-Pass Partout(Not Bred)

MATTHEWS THOROUGHbred FARM LESLIE R. MATTHEWS

b. f., Nownown-Margo's Prospect(Not Bred)

dkbb. f., Speed Limit-Monarch's Mazie(Sabercat)

b. c., Palmy Bay-Unbridled Sunshine(Sabercat)

MAYO, LARRY & MICHAEL WALLACE

gor. c., Flashpoint-Zonezone(Tenpins)

MAYO, LARRY

gor. c., Flashpoint-Crooked Halo(Tenpins)

MCGEHEE, DEDE DBA HEAVEN TREES

dkbb. c., Bind-Soccory(Bind)

MCCINGVALE, JAMES

b. c., Calibrachoa-Changing Seasons(Not Bred)

b. c., Guilt Trip-Charming Colleen(Run Happy)

ch. c., Star Guitar-Slews Return(Run Happy)

MCMAHON, KIM HOOKS DBA MCMAHON RANCH

gor. f., Hooks Crossing-Holy Elegance(Hooks Crossing)

gor. f., Hooks Crossing-Peyton's Kiss(Not Bred)

MEDINA, ESTEBAN & BRENDA DOMINGUE

dkbb. c., Greeley's Galaxy-She's Looking Hot(Not Bred)

MEEKS, MIKE

b. f., Redding Colliery-Can't Roll A Seven(Redding Colliery)

MELANCON JR., JOHN J.

ch. f., Goldcents-Fast City(Custom For Carlos)

MELANCON, GERARD

ch. f., D'Wildcat-Cajun Camp(Run Production)

ch. f., Run Production-Elaines Reason(Not Bred)

b. c., Closing Argument-Since Time Began(Run Production)

MENARD DVM, DAVID

b. c., Half Ours-Appeal(Not Bred)

MENARD, LARRY

b. f., Line Of David-La Belle Bear(Not Bred)

MICHAEL MARTIN LLC

ch. c., Closing Argument-Carlisle House(Palace)

b. f., Custom For Carlos-Dixie Sue(Court Vision)

b. c., Palace-Up A Notch(Court Vision)

MILLER, MICHAEL R.

dkbb. f., You The Mon-Forest Pegasus(Not Bred)

MILLER, STEVEN P.

dkbb. c., Court Vision-Randabella(Court Vision)

MOAK, STACEY

dkbb. f., Daaher-Huckie(Bind)

ch. f., Justin Phillip-Silly Idea(Half Ours)

MONTGOMERY, NATALIE & JIM MONTGOMERY

dkbb. f., Guilt Trip-Hot Talent(Redding Colliery)

dkbb. f., Guilt Trip-La Salle Glory(Q. H.)

ch. c., Guilt Trip-Underworld(Overanalyze)

MOON LAKE EQUINE CENTER LLC JOHN S. TURNER JR.

b. f., Mr. Speaker-Bold Question(Not Bred)

dkbb. f., Shanghai Bobby-Daisy For Rubiano(Not Bred)

b. f., New Year's Day-Lark's Impression(Not Bred)

dkbb. c., Sum Of The Parts-Snow Way(Redding Colliery)

gor. f., Langfuhr-W W Red Square(Not Bred)

MOON LAKE EQUINE CTR & C C WALKER & SUSAN WALKER

dkbb. c., Cameo Appearance-Necessary Luxury(Not Bred)

MOORE, CRYSTAL JOY

ch. f., Break Up-Highgeartotown(Not Bred)

MORAN JR., OSWALD

b. f., Apriority-Has Not(Not Bred)

MORNING LINE THOROUGHbreds LLC BRADY BROUSSARD

b. c., Hampton Court-Freedom Afleet(Songandaprayer)

b. c., Palace-Heavenly Alibi(Court Vision)

ch. c., Wicked Strong-Main Stage(Court Vision)

MORRIS, RICHARD J

ch. c., Break Up-Madame Elle(Not Bred)

b. f., Izzie's Halo-Zealunar(Double Talk)

MOSIER, VICKIE

ch. c., Teton Forest-Janeway(Not Bred)

MOSS JR., O.V. "SONNY"

ch. c., Tenpins-Broadway Miss(Koh I Noor)

b. f., Lewis Michael-Leedle Dee(Closing Argument)

b. c., Interactif-Prospect Of Love(Lewis Michael)

MURRAY, MICHAEL

b. f., Custom For Carlos-Ella Louise(Not Bred)

MURRELL, VAL C.

b. c., Astrology-See The Stream(Star Guitar)

MYERS, TIMOTHY

b. f., Proudinsky (Ger)-Toastie's Choice(Not Bred)

NASSIF, DAVID "DUSTY"

b. c., Real Solution-Brave Fleet(Mare Died)

NECAISE, ELLIOTT

gor. f., Birdstone-Good Southern Gal(D'Wildcat)

NECAISE, MARK DBA MARKIM FARMS

b. f., Yankee Gentleman-Florence Baker(Verrazano)
b. f., Closing Argument-Lemondropkisses(Midshipman)
b. c., Closing Argument-Let The Kitten Run(Broken Vow)

NECAISE, PAUL O.

b. c., Birdstone-Baie Chatte(Closing Argument)

NELSON, STANLEY L.

dkbb. c., Soaring Sun-Sweet Mattie B(Soaring Sun)

NEW, SANDRA E. & DR. J. DAVID RICHARDSON

b. c., Half Ours-Ramp Up(Yankee Gentleman)

NEW, SANDRA E.

b. f., Yankee Gentleman-Lone Star Quest(Yankee Gentleman)

NEWGEBAYER, PATRICIA D.

b. c., Prospective-Poqito Rapido(Flashpoint)

NIXON, T.W. "TOMMY"

gor. f., Palmy Bay-Destiny Bound(Tawfeer)
b. f., Palmy Bay-Mavs Indy(Tawfeer)
b. f., Tawfeer-Miss Tea Party(Tawfeer)

NOLAN CREEK FARM DIANE CONNELL

b. c., My Pal Charlie-Professional Cat(Mare Died)

NORTHPOINTE THOROUGHBREDS VIC TOPPER

b. c., Amanecer De Oro-The Rumor's True(Amanecer De Oro)

NUNEZ FARMS LLC HARRIET & SCOTTY NUNEZ

b. f., Custom For Carlos-Sweet Muqtarib(Half Ours)

OLIAN, IRWIN DBA TIGERTAIL RANCH

ch. f., Lone Star Special-Chickamauga(Lone Star Special)
b. f., Lone Star Special-Empress Hatshepsut(Lone Star Special)
dkbb. c., Lone Star Special-Guest(Custom For Carlos)
ch. f., Lone Star Special-Impressive Star(Violence)
dkbb. c., Lone Star Special-Peach Orchard(Lone Star Special)
b. f., Lone Star Special-Power Bid(Custom For Carlos)
ch. f., Lone Star Special-Queen Cleopatra(Lone Star Special)
b. f., Congaree-She's Haute(Lone Star Special)
b. c., Lone Star Special-Shiloh Road(Lone Star Special)
b. f., Lone Star Special-Spotsylvania(Lone Star Special)
b. c., Lone Star Special-Thistle Bear(Distored Humor)

ORANGE GROVE THOROUGHBREDS LLC JOHN E. KENT III

b. c., Liaison-Beads And Boots(Flashpoint)
dkbb. f., Temple City-Cup Racer(Not Bred)
ch. f., Itsmyluckyday-Stormy Adventure(Not Bred)

ORLANDO, PETER L.

b. c., Custom For Carlos-Band Of Time(Custom For Carlos)

OVERBY, ALETA C.

ch. c., Tenpins-Devana(Not Bred)
ch. f., Shackelford-Malindi(Tenpins)
b. c., Shackelford-Matilda Dancer(Star Guitar)
b. f., Tale Of Ekati-Running Lady(Not Bred)

PERFORM STABLES INC. HAROLD FORMAN

b. c., Afleet Alex-Montanis(Songandaprayer)
dkbb. f., Songandaprayer-My Holly Belle(Court Vision)
dkbb. f., Songandaprayer-Sarahsintomischieff(Qh)

PHILLIPS, CHARLES L.

b. f., Sabercat-Casino Cat(Custom For Carlos)
dkbb. c., Awesome Sword-Walma Jean(Custom For Carlos)

PICARD THOROUGHBREDS RACING STABLE LLC.**JEFFERY PICARD**

b. f., Songandaprayer-Adverse(Court Vision)
dkbb. c., Songandaprayer-Sentimental Gal(Court Vision)

PICKETT, WILLIAM D. (JOE)

dkbb. c., Sum Of The Parts-Twice A Deelite(Calibrachoa)

PISH, DANIEL J.

dkbb. f., Lone Star Special-Pretty Charming(Not Bred)

PITRE & LORA AMANDA BRENDT BONURA

b. c., Orthodox-Drugum(Mare Died)
dkbb. c., Awesome Bet-Edacious Reality(Awesome Bet)

PITRE & LORA DESORMEAUX RACING STABLE

ch. f., Interactif-Moneigh(Awesome Bet)

PITRE & LORA MARCIA LAMARCHE

ch. f., Puck-My Fast Lady(Not Bred)

PITRE, LORA A.

gor. f., Due Date-Chef Bertie(Not Bred)
dkbb. f., Cameo Appearance-Deadly Dreamer(Mare Died)
gor. c., Puck-Lisa(Interactif)
dkbb. f., Awesome Bet-Rosie Lee City(Awesome Bet)
gor. f., Due Date-Sayonaray'All(Not Bred)
dkbb. c., Awesome Bet-The Things You Do(Not Bred)

PITZER, FLOYD & RENEE

dkbb. f., My Pal Charlie-Bear's Marie(Not Bred)
dkbb. c., My Pal Charlie-Paper Shredder(Not Bred)
dkbb. f., My Pal Charlie-Tot Shop Donna(Not Bred)
dkbb. c., My Pal Charlie-Vanilla Whirl(Yankee Gentleman)

PLAISANCE, KEITH DBA - PACIFIC GULF STABLES

ch. f., Redding Colliery-Beautiful Liar(Animal Kingdom)
b. c., Interactif-Lightlightlight(Hard Spun)
ch. c., Goldcents-Spun Ribbon(Custom For Carlos)
gor. f., The Factor-Sweet Basil(Half Ours)

POLLACK REVOCABLE, ANDREA SINGER TRUST - COLUMBINE STABLE

b. c., Bind-Fairyland Lustre(Sum Of The Parts)
b. c., Bind-Like A Lover(Guilt Trip)

POTIER, W. PAUL

dkbb. c., I Want Revenge-Bourbonmycoffee(Court Vision)
dkbb. f., Archarcharch-Sunset Brown(Court Vision)

PRESSWOOD, PHYLLIS

b. c., War Eagle-Amozan Ruler(Not Bred)
dkbb. c., Yankee Gentleman-Day Of Litany(Not Bred)
b. f., Interest Rate-Going Away(Not Bred)
dkbb. c., War Eagle-Golden Well(Not Bred)
dkbb. f., War Eagle-Holy Miss(Not Bred)
b. c., War Eagle-Music Connection(Not Bred)
b. f., War Eagle-Promise To Pay(Not Bred)
b. f., Custom For Carlos-Winnie Nene(Mare Died)

PRUETT, PAUL & SIMON WINSTON

b. c., Half Ours-Brown Eyed Baby(Paynter)
b. c., Itsmyluckyday-Captured Moment(Gold Tribute)
ch. f., Guilt Trip-Envoy's Running(Mare Died)
b. c., Midshipman-Sea Of Dreams(Guilt Trip)
b. f., Discreet Cat-Wild Heart Dancing(Guilt Trip)

PRUETT, PAUL

b. f., Guilt Trip-Flame Run(Revolutionary)
b. f., Guilt Trip-Form An Accord(Shackelford)
b. c., Stroll-Irish Dynasty(Guilt Trip)
b. f., Colonel John-Kalyrra(Guilt Trip)
b. c., First Samurai-Modern Woman(Mare Died)
b. c., Midshipman-Passion For Words(Guilt Trip)
b. f., Guilt Trip-Seda Fina(Guilt Trip)

PURSUIT OF SUCCESS LLC BRYANT H. PRENTICE III

b. f., Afleet Alex-Forest Moon(Redding Colliery)
ch. f., Redding Colliery-Lucky Defrere(Texas Red)
dkbb. f., Istan-Spectacular Moon(Mare Died)

2017 LOUISIANA-BRED FOALS

R. DAVIS AND ASSOCIATES INC. RANDY DAVIS

b. c., Half Ours-Divine Lorretta(Midshipman)

RABY, ELAINE

gor. c., G. W.'s Skippie-White Jasmine Twin(Time Bandit)

REBECCA FARMS & THOMAS DICKEY JR.

b. f., Jack Milton-Backside Blackie(Not Bred)

REBECCA FARMS LLC RICHARD ALLAN SAVOIE

dkbb. c., Palace-Repossessed(Half Ours)

REED, WILLIAM T.

b. f., D'Wildcat-Bonita Saleeta(Yankee Gentleman)

REEVES JR., JEFFERY A.

dkbb. f., Zong-Graynola(Not Bred)

RELENTLESS RACING LLC CHAD & MISTY DUGAR

gor. c., Half Ours-Sweet Cindy Lou(Honor Code)

REVEGLIA, BRENDA

b. c., Hallway-Barbi's Misty(Not Bred)

RICELAND RACING STABLES LLC W. G. GILLETTE

ch. c., Goldencents-Shawklit's Sopo(Not Bred)

dkbb. c., Redding Colliery-Titanium Jane(Court Vision)

RICHARDS, CORALE & TRACE & CYNTHIA SHARP

b. f., Greeley's Galaxy-Powdered Wig(Not Bred)

RICHARDSON, DR. DAVID & J. SPANISH CROSS STABLES LLC

b. f., American Lion-Blanco Canyon(Custom For Carlos)

RICHARDSON, DR. JAMES DAVID

ch. c., Yankee Gentleman-Yes It's Gold(Custom For Carlos)

RIESENMY, LISA

gor. c., Due Date-Clouds In The Sky(Court Vision)

RINGO, RICHARD

b. c., Bind-Morning Memory(Not Bred)

ROBKAT RACING STABLE & J. RONALD SEBASTIEN

ch. c., Custom For Carlos-Ide Double Up(Koh I Noor)

RODRIGUEZ, MICHELE & MICHAEL J. SMITH

b. f., Apriority-Czarevna(Not Bred)

RODRIGUEZ, MICHELE & PHILLIP MCKEE

dkbb. f., Teton Forest-Smokin'sstephanie(Not Bred)

RODRIGUEZ, MICHELE

b. f., Roger That-Exciting Empress(Not Bred)

gor. f., My Pal Charlie-Lady Lyra Lee(Not Bred)

b. f., Apriority-Latrina(Tenpins)

gor. f., My Pal Charlie-Lee Road(Tenpins)

b. c., Roger That-Our Real World(Not Bred)

b. c., Apriority-Reece's Rocket(Apriority)

b. f., Apriority-Skyrocket(My Pal Charlie)

ROGERS, DAVID T.

b. f., Paddy O'Prado-Jenilish(G. W.'s D'Oro)

ROMERO, CHADWICK A. & KEARNEY SEGURA

b. f., Sound The Alarm-Onenintytosquared(Not Bred)

ROMERO, LARRY J. & CRADLESONG FARM LLC

b. c., Half Ours-Sammy Van Ammy(Half Ours)

ROMERO SR., DALTON

ch. f., D'Wildcat-Run Matty(Not Bred)

ROMERO SR., JOHNNY JOSEPH

ch. f., Closing Argument-Mary's Way(Not Bred)

ROMERO, HOWARD

b. f., Lewis Michael-A Galloping Ghost(Run Production)

ch. c., D'Wildcat-Elegant Chance(Lewis Michael)

ROVEN, JOHN D.

ch. c., Run Away And Hide-Ms Marigold(Apriority)

ROWELL FARMS LLC JIMMY & ANNE ROWELL

b. f., Gold Tribute-Spending Jesy(Not Bred)

ch. c., Bind-Sweet Buddha(Not Bred)

ROWELL FARMS LLC & KATHLEEN MORDENTI

b. f., Call Me George-Chargray(Angels Hero)

SAMUEL L. BREAUX & 901 RACING LLC

dkbb. c., Interactif-Babet(Not Bred)

SAS PARTNERS ROBERT SIDDON & WILBURN SMITH

b. f., Lone Star Special-Fancey Faith(Lone Star Special)

SCARBERRY, ELVERA (PENNY)

ch. f., Mister Dance-Baileys Pride(Mister Dance)

dkbb. f., Mister Dance-Don'tforgetmom(Mister Dance)

dkbb. f., Mister Dance-Indy Lake(Mister Dance)

dkbb. f., Mister Dance-Medieval Jazz(Silent Pleasure)

dkbb. c., Silent Pleasure-My Girl Max(Silent Pleasure)

ch. c., Mister Dance-Silky's Delight(Not Bred)

ch. c., Silent Pleasure-Star Engagement(Mister Dance)

b. c., Silent Pleasure-Tincan Too(Silent Pleasure)

SCHERER, GARY M. & CHAD WHITE

ch. f., Chatain-Gal Aloud(Nownownow)

SCHERER, GARY M. & AL & BILL ULWELLING

ch. c., Misremembered-Reigning Cats(Not Bred)

SCHERER, MERRILL R.

ch. c., Discreet Cat-Kindling(Custom For Carlos)

SCHEXNAYDER, WAYNE

gor. f., Sabercat-Meeshiano(Drmedy)

SCHMIDT, DENISE

b. c., Sabercat-Amanda Michelle(Not Bred)

SCHREIBER, ROBERT & JASON HALL & BILL R. VANLANDINGHAM & LINDA L. WOOD

dkbb. f., Sum Of The Parts-Block(Fast Anna)

SCHULTZ, ALAMAE

ch. f., Redding Colliery-Esther Carl(Not Bred)

SCHUTTE, WENDY J.

b. c., Bind-Baquero's Slewgirl(Zong)

b. c., Half Ours-Java Chiller(Zong)

gor. c., Half Ours-Sheza Sexy A. P.(Zong)

b. f., Gold Tribute-Stoney Beach(Zong)

ch. f., Interactif-Tan Line(Not Bred)

SCOTT & COMPANY FARM LLC

ch. c., Warrior's Reward-Solid Sender(Closing Argument)

dkbb. f., Paynter-Touch Of Charm(D'Wildcat)

dkbb. f., Shakin It Up-What A Party(Closing Argument)

SCRIVENER STABLES KAREN SCRIVENER

b. f., Guilt Trip-Time Well Spent(Guilt Trip)

SCURRIA, MARK C.

ch. c., Custom For Carlos-Ahorita(Race Day)

dkbb. c., Custom For Carlos-Perfect Finish(Half Ours)

SEBASTIEN, J. RONALD (BUTCH)

ch. f., Ide Like A Double-Dats All Ruby(Not Bred)

b. f., Crider-Mirror Bay(Not Bred)

SEBASTIEN, LINDA P.

b. f., Orthodox-Crowning Choice(Not Bred)

ch. c., Ide Like A Double-June G(Crider)

b. c., Orthodox-Youjustcantbeter(Not Bred)

SEGURA, KEARNEY & HOWARD ROMERO

b. f., Lewis Michael-Miss Silky Cat(Run Production)

SEGURA, PERRY J.

b. c., Custom For Carlos-Blackberry Kisses(Court Vision)

dkbb. c., Flat Out-Cat Eyes(Custom For Carlos)

ch. c., Mucho Macho Man-Heaven's Slam(Court Vision)

b. f., Mucho Macho Man-Jaguariuna(Half Ours)

b. f., Flat Out-Scat A Tat Tat(Half Ours)

SET-HUT LLC C/O JAKE DELHOMME

dkbb. f., Songandaprayer-Leestown Miss(Songandaprayer)
b. f., Daaher-Serene Lake(Calibrachoa)

SHRUM RACING INC. E.C. SHRUM JR.

dkbb. f., My Golden Song-Shannons Valentine(Not Bred)

SIMPSON, WAYNE & THOMAS CURTIS

b. f., Songandaprayer-Cactus Cadillac(Songandaprayer)
b. f., Custom For Carlos-I'm Wild(Time Bandit)
ch. f., Palace-Native Gate Dancer(Mare Died)
b. f., Half Ours-No Fairy Tale(Half Ours)
dkbb. c., Northern Afleet-So Social(Court Vision)
gor. f., Half Ours-So Well Read(Half Ours)
b. c., Songandaprayer-Star Celebrity(Astrology)
b. f., Songandaprayer-Those Lion Eyes(Songandaprayer)

SIMPSON, ALAN B. & PAMELA P.

b. f., Guilt Trip-It's Roxy(Not Bred)

SIMPSON, WAYNE

ch. f., Royal Strand-Friendly Woman(Custom For Carlos)
b. c., Royal Strand-Runaway From Itall(D'Wildcat)

SINGH, DARLA & NATALIE

b. f., G. W.'s D'Oro-Sera's Tunnel(G. W.'s D'Oro)

SITA, PAUL J.

dkbb. f., Half Ours-Exploding Star(Half Ours)
dkbb. f., Apriority-Klepto Cat(Apriority)
dkbb. c., Bind-Too Much Class(Custom To Carlos)

SLATON, CARROLL & BARBARA HANSON

b. c., Ruler's Court-Stevie C(Not Bred)

SMITH, CELIA

ch. f., Half Ours-Stormy Day Song(Not Bred)

SMITH, CHARLES CRAIG

dkbb. f., Crowned King-Baby's Tribute(Not Bred)

SMITH, LOUIS W.

b. c., Proudinsky (Ger)-Nine M. M.(Cameo Appearance)

SMITH, WILBURN L.

b. f., Gold Tribute-Rachelsmiles(Lone Star Special)

**SOUTHERN LEGACY THOROUGHBREDS LLC
DAVID & CYNTHIA CRISP**

ch. f., Goledencents-Grand Facile(Not Bred)

SPANISH CROSS LLC & JANE CHIASSON

b. c., Goldencents-Cora Leona(Closing Argument)

SPANISH CROSS STABLES LLC

ch. f., Izzie's Halo-Panna Maria(Sum Of The Parts)

**SPANISH CROSS STABLES LLC & ALLEN CHIASSON &
P. DALE LADNER**

b. f., Flashpoint-Scarlet Tribute(Take Of Ekati)

SPENCER, RAY & DEINNA SIMINGTON

b. c., Chatain-The Twilight One(Mare Died)

STACY, JAMES R.

ch. c., Gold Tribute-Ms Prime Minister(Not Bred)

STANSFIELD, MIRIAM

b. c., Desert Code-Fever Reliever(Tenpins)

STARGAZERS L.L.C. & CLEAR CREEK STUD

b. c., Artie Schiller-What's Your Point(Half Ours)

STEINBERG, LARRY

b. f., Pimpernel-Much Love(Pimpernel)

STELLY STABLES LLC PHILLIP L. STELLY

gor. c., Half Ours-Gotthegreenlight(Court Vision)
b. f., Custom For Carlos-Ms Mata Hari(Mare Died)
dkbb. f., Temple City-Ready At Nine(Court Vision)

STEPHENSON, PAMELA A.

b. c., Etbauer-Juneberri's Secret(Not Bred)
b. f., Etbauer-Lark Stone(My Pal Charlie)
b. f., Apriority-Lau Mor's Glitter(Time Bandit)
b. f., My Pal Charlie-Miss Dealbreaker(My Pal Charlie)

STEVE INGRAM & PURSUIT OF SUCCESS LLC

dkbb. f., Forefathers-True Blonde Slew(Run Away And Hide)

STEWART, JENNIFER H.

ch. c., Gunner's View (Gb)-Winning Wonder(Pimpernel)

STOCKETT, ROBERT

ch. c., Guilt Trip-Katilla(Trappe Shot)

STOVALL, MARY E.

gor. f., He's Had Enough-Anayona(Star Guitar)
b. c., Awesome Patriot-Lady Tamer(Court Vision)
b. f., Custom For Carlos-Salespitch(Custom For Carlos)
dkbb. f., Shakin It Up-Silk Stalker(Star Guitar)

STOVER, KIMBERLY

ch. c., Guilt Trip-Catmaker(Cameo Appearance)

STUBBS, ROBERT & RONNIE WARD

ch. c., Greeley's Galaxy-Sent(Apriority)

STUBBS, ROBERT G.

b. f., Brutal Attack-Joyful Gal(Mare Died)

STUTES, RANDEL A.

ch. f., Shackleford-Demure Halo(Closing Argument)
ch. f., Street Boss-Here Comes Cookie(Costa Rising)
ch. f., Closing Argument-Racy Tracy(Tonalist)
b. c., Goldencents-Squinkie(Custom For Carlos)

SUGARLAND THOROUGHBREDS LLC LINDA PELTIER

dkbb. c., Archarcharch-Come On Mickey(Custom For Carlos)

SUIRE, JERRY LEE

ch. c., Lone Star Saint-Angel Of Mine(Not Bred)
b. c., Apriority-Key Lee(Not Bred)

SUMMER HILL EQUINE LLC WILLIAM ANDRADE

b. f., Fast Anna-All About Ju Ju(Half Ours)

SUMMERGROVE FARM LLC & TERRY GABRIEL

gor. f., Half Ours-Izzie's Gold(Custom For Carlos)
b. c., Half Ours-Viva Vega(Shanghai Bobby)

SWANNIE, PAUL & GARY E. SOHL

b. f., Sky Kingdom-Wedding Kake(Mare Died)

TATE, JAMES THOMAS

gor. f., Closing Argument-Heddings(Songandaprayer)

TATE, RICHARD

ch. f., Closing Argument-Mindy Michelle(Interactif)
dkbb. f., Closing Argument-Southern Duchess(Interactif)

TAYLOR, GILLIAN & MARY K GRUM

gor. f., Star Guitar-P J Prado(Not Bred)

TAYLOR, GILLIAN & STEWART M. MADISON

gor. f., Half Ours-Say Afleet(Custom For Carlos)

TAYLOR, CLYDE JAMES DBA CYPRESS BEND FARM

b. c., Palace-Ameliatheaviator(Half Ours)
b. f., Liaison-Mi Isabella(Half Ours)
dkbb. c., Custom For Carlos-Reata's Quik Punch(Goldencents)
gor. f., Half Ours-Suitefriendsofmine(Court Vision)
dkbb. f., Goldencents-Warrior's Fire(Court Vision)

TAYLOR, GILLIAN C. DBA CHANNON FARM

ch. f., Sum Of The Parts-Crimson And Roses(Apriority)
dkbb. f., Apriority-Jocata(Not Bred)
b. c., Bind-Magic Power(Sum Of The Parts)
b. c., Apriority-Salty's Sister(Bind)
ch. f., Mass Media-Sugar Run(Not Bred)
ch. c., Sum Of The Parts-Tiz A' Greeley(Shakin It Up)

TAYLOR, ROY W.

dkbb. c., Sum Of The Parts-Honky Tonk Hopper(Not Bred)

THERIOT, ALLIE

dkbb. c., Archarcharch-Alex's Sis Casey(Court Vision)

THIBODEAUX, LYNN J. & PATRICIA G. THIBODEAUX

b. f., Double Talk-Frisky Rocket(Not Bred)
gor. f., Double Talk-Holy Chimes(Not Bred)

2017 LOUISIANA-BRED FOALS

b. f., Yankee Gentleman-Is It On The Green(Not Bred)
ch. f., Izzie's Halo-Michaelangelina(Smart Sheriff)
b. f., Breakup-Miss Brew Ha Ha(Flash Point)
gor. c., Double Talk-Tee Cee Cee(Break Up)
b. f., Breakup-Tizwas(Not Bred)

THIBODEAUX, JOHNNY PAUL

gor. c., Flashpoint-Smoken Dancer(Not Bred)

TIME WILL TELL LLC SCOTT & FRED WILLIS

b. c., Lea-Beat The Street(Interactif)
b. c., Fast Anna-Golden Dina(Guilt Trip)

TK RILEY FARMS LLC TODD GACHASSIN & KIP WHITE

b. f., Mizzen Mast-Rileys Monarch(Court Vision)

TONY MARTIN ENTERPRISES INC. & JON MARTIN MARTIN ENTERPRISES INC.

b. f., Bind-Michelle's Krackin(Lewis Michael)
b. f., Bind-Twinkling Rose(Bind)

TOSTERUD, JOSEPH

dkbb. c., Apriority-Dark Double(Apriority)
ch. f., Can The Man-High School Skinny(My Pal Charlie)
dkbb. c., Apriority-Mindemoya(Apriority)
dkbb. c., Hero Of Order-Sheisbossy(Apriority)
ch. c., Sum Of The Parts-Sky Halo(My Pal Charlie)
dkbb. c., Apriority-Text Me A Dear Jon(Tenpins)

TRADERS REST FARM D CHARLES STEMMANS II

b. f., Soaring Sun-Nanny's Candy(Soaring Sun)

TRI-STAR RACING LLC

b. f., Half Ours-Lost Love Baby(Custom For Carlos)

VALENE FARMS LLC

b. f., Artie Schiller-Biduadeau(Half Ours)

VALLOT SR., CARL M.

b. f., Lewis Michael-Lotsofawe(Court Vision)

VIATOR, DWIGHT

ch. f., Lone Star Special-Summer Style(Lone Star Special)

VIDRINE JR., DARIUS

b. f., Due Date-Walking Hot(Due Date)

VIDRINE, ROBERT S.

ch. f., Stormster-Wild Gift(Not Bred)

VIDRINE, SCOTT

ch. c., Joey's Mizzen Mast-Lookout Drive(Not Bred)

VILLAR, CYNTHIA & MICHAEL

b. f., Yankee Gentleman-Derby Debut(Not Bred)
ch. c., Jimmy Creed-Evening Muse(Not Bred)

VINCI, THOMAS EDWARD & WILLIAM E. MAYFIELD

b. c., Half Ours-Bond Queen(Custom For Carlos)

VIRGINIA LAZENBY RACING STABLES LLC

gor. f., Closing Argument-Dance By Em(Closing Argument)
b. c., My Pal Charlie-Vera Belle(Custom For Carlos)

WARREN, GLEN C.

b. f., G. W.'s D'Oro-Gayle's Approval(G. W.'s D'Oro)
b. c., G. W.'s Skippie-Gayle's Channel(Ole Rebel)
b. f., Ole Rebel-Mandy's Girl(Ole Rebel)
gor. c., G. W.'s D'Oro-Skipawaywithbing(G. W.'s D'Oro)

WARREN, HALINA "HOLLY"

b. f., First Defence-Divine Providence(Not Bred)

WATKINS & JAMES A. LEN Z. WILLIAMS

dkbb. f., Tortuga's Song-I Know I'm Special(Not Bred)

WATKINS, JAMES A.

dkbb. f., Tortuga's Song-Desert Island(Not Bred)

WEAVER & LINDA ANTHONY LOWRIE

dkbb. c., Amanecer De Oro-Lawson's Lady(Speighter Man)

WEAVER, KENNETH

dkbb. c., Amanecer De Oro-Gia Digzit(Speighter Man)
dkbb. f., Nownownow-I Dig U(Not Bred)

WEBB, RONALD P.

dkbb. f., Gone Astary-First With Class(Calibrachoa)
b. f., Guilt Trip-King's Gate(Sum Of The Parts)
ch. c., Alternation-Montana Miss(Interactif)
b. c., Secret Circle-Sky Reach(Sum Of The Parts)
gor. c., Cross Traffic-Street Blush(Court Vision)

WELCH, RUSSELL

b. c., High Mesa-Lucy Long(Custom For Carlos)
b. c., Verrazano-She's A Believer(Custom For Carlos)
b. c., Verrazano-Sweet Harbor(Custom For Carlos)

WEST, PATRICIA

ch. c., Flashpoint-Speedmonkey(Yankee Gentleman)

WHITAKER, LARRY & CHARLENE

b. c., Guilt Trip-My Oh My(Prince Grand)

WHITE & CHAD RAY SPENCER

ch. f., Chatain-Production's Idol(Chatain)

WHITE, CHAD

ch. c., Chatain-Almost Sweet(Chatain)
dkbb. c., Chatain-Catlaan(Not Bred)
ch. c., Chatain-Classic Angel(Mare Died)
dkbb. f., Chatain-Kylie's Choice(Chatain)
dkbb. f., Chatain-Landwoman(Chatain)
dkbb. f., Chatain-Southpine(Chatain)
dkbb. f., Chatain-Tu D Bayou(Not Bred)

WHITLEY & RAY A. SHARON BARKER

b. c., Smooth Air-Moneyinmywranglers(Court Vision)

WIMBERLEY, JESSIE

ch. f., Shermanque-First Approval(Not Bred)

WINEMILLER, BECKY DBA IRON HORSE FARMS

b. f., Carpe Diem-French Martini(Not Bred)
ch. f., Verrazano-Wine Diva(Not Bred)

WORLD WAR IV RACING JOHN CHRISTMANN & WARREN MCFATTER

b. f., Half Ours-I. B. Uncatchable(Half Ours)
b. f., Uncle Mo-I. B.'s Halo(Not Bred)
b. c., Quality Road-Lady O'War(Half Ours)
b. f., Guilt Trip-Sparkling Diamond(Declaration Of War)
ch. f., Guilt Trip-Tory's Triumph(Shanghai Bobby)

WORLD WAR IV RACING & REBEL TIDE RACING

b. f., Mr. Speaker-Oh Whata Holiday(Not Bred)

WORLEY, RONALD L. & MOON LAKE EQUINE CENTER LLC

dkbb. c., Forefathers-Rosiemyrose(New Year's Day)

WRIGHT, VERNON

dkbb. c., Flat Out-Moonstriker(Not Bred)

ZERINGUE, ZEKE ZERINGUE RACING STABLE LLC

dkbb. c., Stroll-De Rascal(Half Ours)
dkbb. c., Lookin At Lucky-Letiithappentiger(Not Bred)
b. f., Strong Mandate-Moneygrabber(Court Vision)

ZIMMER, ROBERT

gor. c., Yellow Meadow-Sevendaysmakeaweek(Brave Dave)

ZUNDEL III, EDWARD J.

b. f., Star Guitar-De Dreamer(Not Bred)



Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders Association
Board of Directors Meeting
October 10, 2017
Prejeans Restaurant
Carencro LA

Directors Present:

- Jay Adcock
Brett Brinkman
Charlotte Clavier
Jake Delhomme
Tom Early
Warren J. Harang III
Danny Guidry
Michelle LaVoice
Neal McFadden
Jim Montgomery
Michele Rodriguez

Directors Absent:

- Nathan Granger
Val Murrell

Others Present:

- Eddie Delahoussaye
Chrissie Early
Roger Heitzmann
Linda McLellan
Allan Peltier
Lora Pitre
Pam Stephenson

Warren J Harang III called the meeting to order and asked Jake Delhomme to lead us in prayer.

Jake Delhomme led us in prayer.

Warren asked Roger Heitzmann to call the roll. Nathan Granger and Val Murrell were absent. A quorum was present and the meeting was ready to proceed with business.

Warren requested from the board if there was any changes to be made in their conflict policies.

Roger Heitzmann read the following:

- 1. Jake Delhomme - is Chairman of the Board of Mid South Bank. He is on the Advisory Board of LHM Medical Group. He also owns stallions' with Jay Adcock. Neal McFadden and Nathan Granger. He owns shares in stallions Songandaprayer as well as Redding Colliery and Calibrochea. Jake also states he is a partnership with Nathan Granger in the ownership of broodmares.
2. Michele Rodriguez - she owns shares in Equine Sales Of Louisiana Sale Company; breeds mares to stallions owned by other members of the board; she owns stallions with other members of the board as well. She is the Director of Louisiana Horse Rescue. She also states that she does business with many members of the LTBA as does her son who operates a public racing stable as a trainer.
3. Jim Montgomery - is a shareholder in Equine Sales of Louisiana; he a member of the board of Equine Sales; owns stallions as well as mares in partnership with Red River Farm (Jay Adcock).
4. Linda McLellan - Occasionally does freelance photography and design work for clients in the thoroughbred industry including past and present board members.
5. Roger Heitzmann - his brother Eric trains a public stable.

- His wife Kelly owns a few racing thoroughbreds and Roger is a partner in breeding and selling mares and foals in KY.
6. Therese Arroyo - is the Treasurer as well as one of the directors of the LHRA.
7. Loretta Romero - co-owner of Romero Farm which does business with members of the association. She is an owner-breeder of Louisiana Breds and is the Vice President of the Backstretch Benevolent Fund
8. Michelle Salvino - works part time as a clocker at the Fair Grounds.
9. Rachel Gandy - has no conflicts to report
10. Beverly Mayard - is in a relationship with one of the Stewards at the Fair Grounds.

With the completion of stating possible conflicts Warren moved to the presentation of the 990 Tax Return.

The board noted that everyone had a draft copy of the 990 tax return. Roger Heitzmann then proceeded to go over the return pointing out some of the numbers they might be interested in. Upon completion Charlotte motioned that the Board of Directors accept the 990 Tax Return as presented. The motion was seconded by Jake Delhomme, which was voted on and passed unanimously.

Committee appointments were mailed to the board with the ten day notice. Warren requested that any board member who wished for a change whether it be an addition or subtraction of themselves to or from a committee to please make him aware.

Warren then asked the Board if they were in favor of the minutes from the August 5, 2017 meeting.

Tom Early made a motion to approve the minutes. Brett Brinkman seconded the motion which was voted on and passed unanimously.

Warren then requested committee reports.

Committee Reports:

By-Law: Val Murrell - Chairman

Val was absent and sent no report for this meeting

Finance and Audit: Tom Early - Chairman

Tom indicated that we covered that subject earlier in the meeting with the 990 Tax Return

Government Affairs: Jake Delhomme - Chairman

Jake had no report for this meeting

Grievance Committee: Michelle LaVoice - Chairperson

Michelle had no report for this meeting

LTBA/HBPA Liaison Committee: Val Murrell - Chairman

Michelle LaVoice had no report from Val. Charlotte Clavier expressed her concern of the paperwork required by the LTBA being delayed with the addition of micro-chipping horses. Discussion then took place on the entire micro-chipping process and possible effects on the industry, both good and bad.

LTBA/LSRC Liaison Committee: Jake Delhomme – Chairman

Discussion took place on race dates for Louisiana Downs for 2018 as well as the turf course at Evangeline Downs.

Warren informed the board on the condition of our building at Louisiana Downs and the possibility of replacing it next year. Discussion followed.

Membership & Nominating: Charlotte Clavier – Chairperson

Charlotte informed the Board that at the next Board meeting she will have a list of members as of a date prior to the meeting for the board to inspect if they feel the need to do so.

Warren opens the floor to our guests. Alan Peltier asked if there was any movement here in Louisiana following the case in New Jersey to bring in sports betting to the racetracks. He felt the down side to us would be if other states received it could hinder our program.

Charlotte responded that sports' betting is not legal in the State of Louisiana. It would have to be legalized in the state before we could move forward to get it at the racetracks. Roger informed the board and the guests at the meeting that the Governor is a friend of the horsemen and is aware that we would like to be a part of new gaming in the state if allowed. He understands that new gaming would affect the industry.

The new claiming rule in Louisiana was discussed.

Michele Rodriguez asked about the possibility of new members named by the Governor to the Racing Commission have some horse racing background. Brett Brinkman expressed we also look into the gaming board and if we could have a word in that area as well. Discussion took place.

Pam Stephenson asked if there would be any additional cuts to breeders in the near future. Roger Heitzmann explained the financial status we are in and he does not foresee any to changes to the payment of breeders awards in the near future. He explained the difficulty of the projection with the uncertainty of the race dates at Louisiana Downs. He feels certain that adjustments made by the board are helping us greatly and that we have a couple of other possible cuts that they can make before we would move back to breeders awards. He expressed that finishing in the black would not be a bad thing. We haven't been in the black in many years.

Brett Brinkman asked about the status of Video Poker money. Roger with the help of Tom Early explained the old method of calculating and making payments to the tracks and the new method forced on by the state to which we operate now. Racetracks are now being paid in arrears which makes it difficult on them. We will continue to make the process easier that what it now has come to.

Roger informed the Board of the estimated percentage to be paid on out of state awards and stating that the slight drop is due to more Louisiana Breds winning out of state.

Jake Delhomme stated that he really didn't see a big difference from the time that we paid 22% to the 18% we now pay due to the number of starts you can now receive. With a smaller number of

horses we are making more starts and not waiting on races as often.

Warren explained to the board a meeting he had with the Louisiana Quarter Horse Breeders Association and the possibility to propose table gaming. Warren informed the board that if we perused this road the LQBA would be asking for 50% of any horsemen's take. He informed the board that he would not be happy with that outcome. Nothing was decided but that we are willing to listen. Discussion then took place on our position with new gaming and the possibility of risking what we have.

Tom Early called for an Executive Session. Jake Delhomme seconded the motion, which was voted on and passed unanimously.

Michele made a motion to exit Executive Session. Charlotte Clavier seconded the motion, which was voted on and passed unanimously.

While in Executive Session, Charlotte Clavier made a motion that the 2016 foal out of the mare Tessitura by the stallion Astrology not be listed as an accredited Louisiana bred due to rule violation. This motion was seconded by Tom Early, which was voted on and passed. Eddie Guidry and Michele Rodriguez voted in opposition.

Warren stated that the other two matters concerning accreditation will be tabled to the next meeting. Roger was instructed to forward letters to Andre Delahoussaye, Curtis Clark, and Israel Flores requesting their presence at the next Board Meeting to offer information on their requests.

Jake Delhomme made a motion to adjourn. This motion was seconded by Charlotte Clavier, which was voted on and passed unanimously.

Date, Time, Place of the next Board of Directors Meeting:

Friday December 8, 2017, at Landry's Seafood Lakefront, New Orleans at 12:00 noon

LTBA ANONYMOUS COMPLAINT LINE

LTBA members may report someone violating the By-laws in reference to the domicile of mares in the state of Louisiana, by contacting LTBA Inspector, Mike Whitley. All calls are handled anonymously. You will not be asked for your name or contact number.

When the inspector receives a complaint, an independent investigation will be conducted.

Any infractions will be reported to the Board of Directors.

**Contact Mike Whitley
LTBA Inspector
318-218-2921
Fax 318-795-0888**

ORGANIZATION CHART



President

WARREN HARANG

First Vice President

JAKE DELHOMME

Second Vice President

BRETT BRINKMAN

Board of Directors

JAY ADCOCK

CHARLOTTE CLAVIER

THOMAS B. EARLY

NATHAN GRANGER

DANIEL GUIDRY

MICHELLE LAVOICE

NEAL MCFADDEN

JIM MONTGOMERY

VAL C. MURRELL

MICHELE RODRIGUEZ

Secretary-Treasurer

ROGER HEITZMANN

Offices

Main Office

RACHEL GANDY

THERESE ARROYO

MICHELE SALVINO

BEVERLY MAYARD

Fair Grounds (504) 947-4676

(800) 772-1195

LORETTA ROMERO

Louisiana Downs (318) 746-6170

LINDA McLELLAN

Louisiana Horse (985) 386-0360

ADVERTISERS INDEX


Acadiana Equine @Copper Crowne16
 Blantons.....30
 Calogero Law Firm73
 Catalina Red.....42
 Channon Farm LLC9
 Custom For Carlos 1
 El Deal.....43
 Equine Sales3
 Goetz Transportation.....73
 Guilbeau, Stelly & Maestri
 Dentistry73
 Half OursInside Front Cover
 Hard Aces19, 21, 23, 25, 27
 Indian Creek Thoroughbreds8
 Iron Fist4
 Jay Gatsby44
 Jockey Club, The92
 Joey's Mizzen Mast45
 Le Mesa Stallions.....2
 Lone Star Special11

Louisiana Champions Day
Inside Back Cover
 Louisiana Horse Rescue.....76
 Louisiana Horse Subscription92
 LTBA41, 62, 66
 LTBA Complaint Line90
 LTBA Organization Chart91
 Mo Tom6, 46
 Muscadine Farm.....10
 Racetrack Medication & Testing
 Consortium88
 Real Solution15
 Red River Farms12
 Sebastien Farm75
 Southern Oaks Plantation.....7
 Star GuitarBack Cover
 Stemmans55
 Stormdriver47
 Thoroughbred Transport, Inc.73
 Zelfie, Patricia20

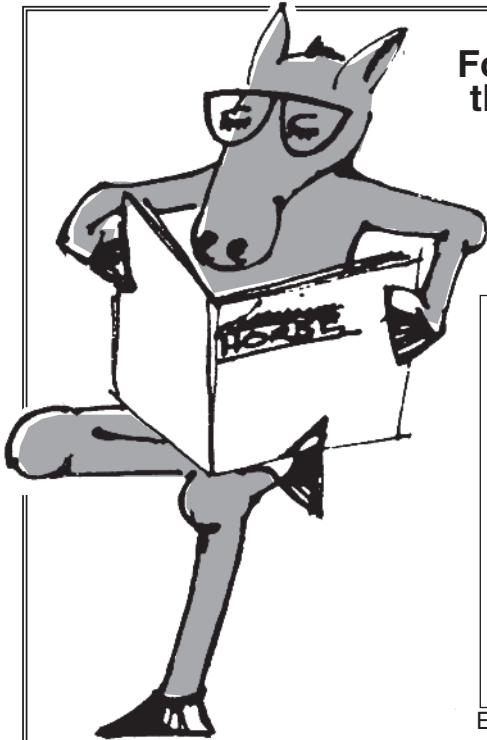
**HATE WAITING? TRY
 INTERACTIVE REGISTRATION™!**

Submitting your foal's registration requirements through Interactive Registration™ eliminates the time and expense of traditional mail – meaning you'll receive your registration documents sooner. This free service is available at

www.registry.jockeyclub.com



The Jockey Club
 821 Corporate Drive
 Lexington, KY 40503
 (800) 444-8521



For Entertainment & Information on the thoroughbred industry throughout the South.

**Louisiana
 HORSE**

Enter my subscription to Louisiana Horse for:

1 year - \$18.00 2 years - \$30.00
 (4 issues plus annual stallion register)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

New Subscription Renewal

Enclose Check and Mail to:
 Louisiana Horse, P.O. Box 24650, New Orleans, LA 70184

The Louisiana Thoroughbred
Breeders Association
& Louisiana Quarter Horse
Breeders Association
would like to express
sincere gratitude
to the men and women
of the United States Military
who dedicate their lives
to serving our country.



Star Guitar

Quiet American-Minit Towinit, by Malagra

Sire of

Givemeaminit,

a 2YO Louisiana Bred from STAR GUITAR's 2nd Crop placed third in the **G1 HOPEFUL STAKES** at Saratoga in his 2nd start.

#1 2ND CROP SIRE IN LOUISIANA*

by earnings, winners and Stakes Winners!

*Among Stallions Standing in Louisiana for 2017

#1 JUVENILE SIRE IN LOUISIANA

IN THE TOP FIVE GENERAL SIRES IN LOUISIANA

with just his 2nd crop running in '17.

17% stakes runners



Already a
G1 Stakes
Sire!

Already 2 stakes horses in 2018

TESTING ONE TWO, Won Take Charge Brandi S. (1-12) at DD Double Star, placed in Big Drama S. (1-13) at DD

Closed out 2017 with juvenile stakes horses

IONA STAR winning the Louisiana Futurity (filly div.) and GIVEMEAMINIT running 2nd in the Louisiana Futurity (c&g div) MINIT TO STARDOM winning the Louisiana Champions Day Lassie and Divine Bean running 2nd in the Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile S.

Sire of

ACEGUITAR, 2yo SW. Won Louisiana Cup Juvenile S., 2nd Texas Thoroughbred Futurity.

BERMUDA STAR, winner of Equine Sales S., 2nd, Elge Raspberry S., 3rd Louisiana Legends Soiree.

Rose Guitar 2nd Acadiana S., 2nd Crescent City Oaks.

Andthebandplayedon 2nd Evangeline Downs Princess S.

Shamrock Star 3rd Cajun Miss S.

As well as Allowance winners PHILLY, STARS ARE OUT, WILD ABOUT STAR, SENOR GUITAR, etc.

FOUR-TIME LOUISIANA BRED HORSE OF THE YEAR

ALL TIME LEADING LOUISIANA-BRED MONEY EARNER

EARNED \$1.75 MILLION

24 WINS FROM 30 STARTS

1st Yearlings sold for \$95K, \$40K, etc

\$6,500 Live Foal, payable September 1st of year bred or \$7,500 Live Foal, payable when foal stands and nurses • Nominated to Breeders' Cup Enrolled in eNicks, G1 Goldmine Stallion Match and TrueNicks

Experience and Excellence...
The Equation for Success



11591 Hwy 1078, Folsom, LA 70437 • 985-796-5563 • Fax 985-796-3630
www.clearcreekstud.com • e-mail: info@clearcreekstud.com